# IUSICAL AMERICA

VOL. XLIII. No. 20

**NEW YORK** 

EDITED BY MILTON WEIL

MARCH 6, 1926

\$4.00 a Year 15 Cents a Copy

#### DETROIT SYMPHONY OPENS NEW HALL IN GALA CONCERT

Masonic Auditorium, Seating 4500, Is Dedicated in Michigan City-Addresses by Ossip Gabrilowitsch, Mayor John Smith and Wirt Savery Mark Ceremony — Orchestral Program Given With Luella Melius, in Local Début, as Soloist-New Hall Has Tasteful Decorative Scheme and Good Accoustics

DETROIT, Feb. 27.—The opening of the magnificent new Masonic Temple auditorium and its dedication by the Detroit Symphony on Feb. 22 was a red letter day in Detroit's musical history. The hall, which seats about 4500, is fashioned, with boxes at either side of the stage and a balcony forming a horseshoe. The decorations are in dull tones, rich in effect, and offset by mammoth lanterns of Oriental design studded with a myriad of vari-colored jewels. It is perfectly equipped and highly satisfactory in point of acoustics, the speaking voice carrying as well as the orchestral and singing tones.

The orchestra, under Ossip Gabrilowitsch, played superbly a well-chosen program of numbers that appeal to a diversified audience, including the Prelude to "The Mastersingers," "Les

Take

nson,

comimes

mor,

and

par-

isky artet

у).

con-

und-

and

Pro-

s-

r, er al ar

[Continued on page 18]

#### EASTMAN SCHOOL TO GIVE NATIVE WORKS

Third Concert of MS. Compositions Announced

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Feb. 27 .- Works of four Americans have been chosen for the third program of unpublished native works, to be given by the Eastman School, in its series of American Composers' Concerts, during the last week of March in the Eastman Theater. The scores, which will be played by the Roch-ester Philharmonic, under the bâton of Howard Hanson, are as follows: Pre-lude and Fugue by Ernst Bacon; Suite, "Impressions of a Mountain" by F. M. Warnke; Third Movement from an Unfinished Symphony by Roy Harris, and a Tone Poem, "The Fire-Bringers," by Edward Royce.

An announcement says, "the enterprise was undertaken at the initiative of Or. Hanson, director of the Eastman School, who conducts these concerts and serves as a permanent member of the jury of selection of program. The proect is a laboratory service to native or-

estral composers. 'This program is played through once, "This program is played through once, when a short intermission follows. The program is then repeated, thus affording opportunity to the audience for more adequate basis of judgment of the works presented." The composers are present at these events as the guests of George Fastman

Eastman. The fourth summer session of the Eastman School opens June 23 and closes

[Continued on page 24]



MARIO CHAMLEE

American Tenor, as "Count Almaviva" in "The Barber of Seville," a Rôle in Which He Has Had Outstanding Success at the Metropolitan and Which He Will Sing in Baden-Baden in May, Under the Direction of Artur Bodansky. (See Page 25)

### STATE FEDERATIONS TO HOLD MEETINGS

M ORE than a score of State conventions will be held by the National Federation of Music Clubs in the next few months. The Spring is the favored period for these meetings, which annually call delegates and guests from numerous cities to be present at the business meetings, educational discussions, con-

certs, contests and other features which this National organization promotes. The following is a partial list of the conventions to be held in the near fu-ture: Indiana, at Indianapolis, March 1 ture: Indiana, at Indianapolis, March 11 to 13; South Carolina, Anderson, March 11 to 13; Washington, Spokane, March 18 to 20; Florida, Daytona, March 17 to 20; Nebraska, Omaha, March 22 to 24; Kansas, Independence, March 23 to 25; Georgia, Columbus, March 24 to 27; Tennessee, Johnson City, April 6 to 8; North Carolina, Burlington, April 6 to 8; Virginia, Bristol, April 7 to 9; Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, April 6 to 9; Alabama, Selma, April 14 to 16; Maryland, Frederick, April 17; West Virginia, Huntington, April 21 to 23.

Also New York, Syracuse, April 20 to 22; Missouri, St. Louis, April 22 to 24; Texas, Dallas, April 28 to 30; New

Jersey, Camden, April 22 to 24; Pennsylvania Philadelphia, April 27 to 29; Ohio, Cincinnati, April 27 to 30; Illinois, Evanston, week of North Shore Festival, May 24 to 31; Massachusetts, Boston, May 11; Kentucky, Stanford, May 12 and 13; Rhode Island, Providance fort week in May Connecticut. dence, first week in May; Connecticut, Cheshire, last week in May; Michigan, Marquette, July 7 to 9.

INDIANAPOLIS, Feb. 27 .- The sixth an-INDIANAPOLIS, Feb. 27.—The sixth annual convention of the Indiana Federation of Music Clubs will be held March 11, 12 and 18 at the Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis. Mrs. Henry Schurmann is State president. Mrs. Edgar Stillman Kelley, Oxford, Ohio, president of the National Federation of Music Clubs, will attend.

National Federation of Music Clubs, will attend.

Mrs. Hugh McGibney, president of the Indianapolis Matinée Musicale, the hostess club, will be chairman of the reception committee. Chairmen of other committees are Mrs. Virgil H. Moon, Mrs. E. H. Shedd, Mrs. James Ogden, Ida Belle Sweeney, Mildred D. Emry, Mrs. Norman Schneider, Mrs. F. John-

[Continued on page 25]

### SCHUMANN HEINK'S RE-DÉBUT EXCITES AS "RING" BEGINS

"Rheingold," With Veteran Contralto As "Erda," After Absence of Nine Seasons, Brings Another Furore at Metropolitan — Bodanzky Conducts Prologue of Trilogy, With Bohnen as "Wotan" and Meader in New Rôle as "Loge"-Return of Former Luminary Most Notable Event of Opera Week

Having so lately celebrated the advent of its youngest prima donna, the Metropolitan on Thursday afternoon of last week resounded with tributes to its eldest. With her sixtyfifth birthday not far away, and a round half century of singing behind her, Ernestine Schumann Heink returned to the scene of many unforgettable triumphs, to sing Erda in "Rheingold." It was her first appearance at the Metropolitan in nine seasons, and twenty-eight years had elapsed since she made her American début there in the heydey of Maurice Grau. It was as Erda that she last appeared in 1917, but in "Siegfried," rather than "Rheingold."

Always an event of cardinal importance and interest in itself, the beginning of the "Ring"—and incidentally the

[Continued on page 4]

#### NATIVE ORCHESTRAL WORKS TO BE ISSUED

American Publication Society Expands Program

A project for the expansion of its activities to include the publication of American orchestral works, in addition to chamber music, made possible through the cooperation of the Carnegie Corporation of New York, was announced by the Society for the Publication of American Music at its annual meeting on Feb. 27.

At the instance of Burnet C. Tuthill, founder and treasurer of the Society, the Carnegie Corporation, through its president, Frederick P. Keppel, has provided a revolving fund to serve as capital in the printing of orchestral scores and parts

The symphony orchestras of the country will be invited to become cooperating members of the Society, and in return will receive the full sets of material, just as do the individual members in the case of the chamber music works which have been printed during the past six seasons. The membership fees, the subscriptions of libraries and individuals for the scores, and outside sales to non-members, will produce, it is hoped, suf-ficient income to print each season two or three works, depending on length and

character.
At first, there will be issued known works which have already been per-

[Continued on page 19]

MUSICAL AMERICA. Published every Saturday by The Musical America Company at 501 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Entered as Second Class Matter, January 25, 1906, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Saturday, March 6, 1926. Vol. XLIII, No. 20. Subscription Price, \$4.00 a Year. Copyright 1926.

# Opera and Symphony in Cincinnati

CINCINNATI, Feb. 27.—The Chicago Civic Opera Company opened its series in this city with a sumptuous and finely sung performance of "Aīda" in Music Hall on Feb. 24. Outstanding members of the cast were Claudia Muzio as Aida, Cyrena van Gordon as Amneris, Charles Marshall as Radames, Giacomo Rimini as Amonasro, and in other parts Alexander Kipnis and Lodovico Olivieri. Roberto Moranzoni conducted with firm hand. The company was scheduled to give "Louise" and "Der Rosenkavalier" on Feb. 25.

Fritz Reiner returned to Cincinnati

#### 'LONDON' SYMPHONY INTERESTS ST. LOUIS

Myra Hess Soloist With Symphony—Friedman

in Recital

By Herbert W. Cost

St. Louis, Feb. 27.—At the thirteenth pair of concerts of the St. Louis Symphony, Rudolph Ganz, conductor, presented Myra Hess, pianist, as soloist in the following program:

Overture to "Der Freischütz"....Weber Concerto No. 4 for Plano....Beethoven "London" Symphony..Vaughan Williams

Miss Hess gave an interpretation of the Concerto that was a delight. With airy delicacy, fleetness and finesse, all with no apparent effort, she gave a perwith no apparent effort, she gave a performance such as one feels Beethoven wished this work given. Her outstanding musicianship was displayed even more in her two encores, Schubert's ballet music from "Rosamunde," as arranged by Mr. Ganz, and Chopin's A

The orchestra gave an excellent reading of the Overture, the woodwinds and ing of the Overture, the woodwinds and brasses doing particularly fine work. The rendition of the "London" Symphony was most interesting, in that it was the second hearing here. It is the kind of work one understands better with each hearing. Mr. Ganz read it with much hearing. descriptive power, delivering the composer's message most satisfyingly. At the Sheldon Memorial Hall on Feb.

26, under the auspices of the Piano Teachers' Educational Association, Ignaz Friedman gave a recital. Mr. Friedman's technic, power, speed and shadings of tone were quite remarkable and held a crowded auditorium spellbound for two hours. His well balanced program caused outbursts of applause and insistent demands for encores at the and insistent demands for encores at the end of each group. Works of Mozart, Hummel-Friedman, Bach-Buzoni, Chopin, Schumann and Liszt were given. Among the encores were Chopin's "Minute" Waltz, Gluck's "Ballad," Mendelssohn's Scherzo and Mr. Friedman's Danse.

Sousa's Band gave a fine concert at the Odeon recently. Soloists were Mar-jorie Moody, William Tong and George Carey. The concert was under Eliza-beth Cueny's direction.

#### Metropolitan Boxholder Recovers Tax

DECISION covering the gov-A DECISION covering the gov-ernment taxes on opera boxes was handed down in Washington was handed down in washington by the United States Supreme Court on March 1, according to a Universal Press dispatch. The body ruled that Georgine Iselin, a stockholder in the Metropolitan Opera and Real Estate Company, can recover \$3,352 in taxes assessed against her by the Govern-ment because she received more than \$60 a performance for her box in the Metropolitan. The de-cision affects other boxholders. The ruling results from the fact that the Metropolitan holding cor-poration charges boxholders \$60 a performance for the use of each box, on which the Government levels a tax of \$6. When owners lease boxes, the Government is said to exact a tax of one-half on sums above \$60. The contention of the holders is that they are thus taxed twice.

Feb. 19 and 20, giving the following program with Sophie Braslau, contralto, as

Voyage" ...... Mendelssonn
Symphony No. 9, in C Minor... Haydn
Aria, "Ah, perfido" ..... Beethoven
Funeral March from Symphony No. 3
Beethoven

The Overture was given a noble reading. The Symphony was welcomed as an old friend, although it was comparatively unknown to many of the listeners. The Andante was beautiful, with its themes given to the violins and its variations. The last movement is especially

felicitous, with its merry main theme.

Miss Braslau sang the "Perfido" aria
with dramatic and beautiful tones. Hers is a voice exceedingly pleasing, pure and robust. The range of her voice is great, and there is practically no change in quality in passing from one register to another. In the second half of the program she sang three songs of Moussorg-sky with a breadth of style which was subtle and compelling. The orchestra played the "Tannhäuser" Overture with the ease of long familiarity.

PHILIP WERTHNER.

#### Columbia to Open New Summer Courses

A NEW summer school of music Will be opened at Columbia University, New York, this year, according to a recent announcement. More than seventy courses are planned. A summer session chorus will be organized, and for six weeks beginning July 6 chosix weeks, beginning July 6, choral music will be given under the direction of Prof. Walter Henry Hall. A music festival of five concerts will be held. The choral music will be prepared by the summer session chorus, which will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays in the McMillin Academic Theater. Community singing will be fos-tered throughout the summer ses-Every Monday evening there will be an informal musical gathering in the auditorium of Horace Mann School, under the direction of Peter W. Dykema, professor of musical education at Columbia, and Edgar B. Gordon, professor of mu-sic in the University of Wisconsin. The first festival concert will be given in the University Gymnasium on July 21 by a symphony or-chestra, with Prof. John Erskine at the piano.

#### Diva's Husband Her Substitute in Concert

INDIANAPOLIS, Feb. 27 .- A musician's readiness to help fellow musicians great-ly mitigated the disappointment felt when Florence Austral was prevented, by an attack of influenza, from making her début in this city with the Indianap-olis Männerchor on Feb. 22.

The artist in question was John Amadio, Miss Austral's husband, who is a flutist of skill. Borrowing a flute, he appeared on the program in place of his wife and achieved pronounced success. His numbers, including works by Bach, Handel, Schumann and Saint-Saëns, were all played with excellent technic and liquid tone. Another flute number that pleased was "The Carnival of Varies"

The Männerchor, under the bâton of Karl Reckzeh, sang, a cappella, German music that deservedly won much ap-plause. As a tribute of appreciation to plause. As a tribute of appreciation to Mr. Amadio, the members serenaded him after his last number, when he stepped

into the green room.

Raymund Koch, baritone of Chicago, accompanied by Margaret Fulton of the same city, was cordially received by a large audience in the Caleb Mills Hall at the second concert in the series sponsored by the Public School Teachers' Chorus. The Chorus appeared under the leadership of Ernst G. Hesser. Marie Dawson Morrell, violinist, contributed a

Dawson Morrell, violinist, contributed a group of delightfully played numbers.

The chorus sang folksongs of many nations—"The Linden Tree," German; "River, River," Chilean; "Song to Bohemia," Czechoslovak; "Londonderry Air," Irish; "The Drummer-Boy's Son," French, and several American Negro spirituals. This chorus, of 175 voices, sings with beautiful tone quality.

Mr. Koch gave music by Brahms.

Mr. Koch gave music by Brahms, Schubert, Rachmaninoff, Leoncavallo, Verdi, Deems Taylor, Walter Kramer, Densmore and Ireland.

Dorothy Greene accompanied the chorus and Mrs. Frank Edenharter was accompanist for Mrs. Morrell.

#### GIESEKING QUINTET HAS U. S. PREMIERE

San Francisco Ensemble Presents Program of Novelty

By Marjory M. Fisher

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 27 .- The Wind Instrument Ensemble of San Francisco gave its second concert of the season recently in the Fairmont Hotel ballroom, under the management of Lulu J. Blumberg. The program was of great-er musical import than that given on er musical import than that given on the last concert, and the playing of the Ensemble was greatly enhanced by the work of Margo Hughes at the piano. The personnel of the organization is comprised of Anthony Linden, flute, Harold B. Randall, clarinet; Caesar Addimando, oboe; Ernest Kutitschek, bassoon; and Walter N. Hornig, horn.

Klughardt's Quintet in C for flute oboe, clarinet, horn and bassoon was played with nice musical articulation throughout the four movements. A bright and charming entr'acte, Op. 12, by Quesnel, scored for flute, clarinet and

by Quesnel, scored for flute, clarinet and

by Quesnel, scored for flute, clarinet and piano, was a refreshing number.

Two numbers received their American premières: Walter Gieseking's Quintet in B Flat for oboe, clarinet, horn, bassoon and piano; and a Sextet, Op. 45, consisting of a theme and variations by Blumer. The Quintet is in three movements and the majestic flow of the Allegro moderato, the "mysterioso" feeling the Andante, with its modern harmonies, and the brilliancy of the concluding Vivace molto scherzando, gave the impression of a music-drama with the impression of a music-drama

The Sextet was much above the average sets of variations and proved highly interesting and true to sub-titles. The theme itself is hymnlike in characteristics. acter when first announced, and is fol-lowed by variations in the guise of an lowed by variations in the guise of an Improvisation, for piano solo, beautifully played by Mrs. Hughes; a Capricio for the sextet; a Pastorale; a thrilling "Slavic" Dance; a Romanze; a Humoresque, in five-four rhythm; and a brilliant Finale.

Percy Grainger's "Walking-Tune" for the quintet of wind instruments was somewhat disappointing, as was Eugenio Pirani's "Whirlwind." The latter was preceded by the same composer,'s "Gavotte-Roccoc. A musette by Pfeiffer

preceded by the same composer,'s "Ga-votte-Rocco. A musette by Pfeiffer for oboe, clarinet and bassoon was one of the bright parts of the program.

#### MONTCLAIR HEARS SCHMITT MUSIC IN U. S. PREMIERE

"Aprés d'Eté" Given by Orchestral Players Under Philip James— Landowska Feature of Unity Course

Montclair, N. J., Feb. 27.—A large audience attended the recital given by Wanda Landowska in the Montclair High School under the auspices of Unity Church, Rev. Edgar Swan Wiers, minister, and expressed keen appreciation of her interpretation of masterpieces of the Eighteenth Century at the harnsichord and at the piano. A feature harpsichord and at the piano. A feature of the program was Bach's "Capriccio on the Departure of a Beloved Brother. As an encore Mme. Landowska repeated on the harpsichord the "Rondo alla Turca" of Mozart, which she had pre-viously played on the piano.

The second concert of the Montclair

Orchestra's season was given last night under the direction of Philip James, with Percy Grainger as soloist. Mr. Grainger's performance of Liszt's "Hunwith Percy Grainger's performance of Liszt's Run-garian" Fantasy, No. 1, was marked by the utmost clarity of phrasing, plas-ticity of mood, and true bravura. The orchestra also played Mr. Grainger's orchestra also played Mr. Grainger's "Gumsuckers'" March, with the composer at the piano.

poser at the piano.

Mr. James conducted the first performance in America of Florent Schmitt's "Aprés d'Eté," for string orchestra. The piece was greatly applauded, though the enthusiasm was probably more for the playing of the orchestra than for the composition, which is of very slight significance.

The series of young people's symphony concerts given under the auspices of Unity Church concluded with a Wagner program by the New York Symphony under the direction of Walter Damrosch. The usual capacity house greeted the veteran conductor and applauded with delight.

plauded with delight.

PHILIP GORDON.

#### NEW MAHLER WORK

Klemperer to Conduct First New York Hearing of "Ninth"

The first American hearing of Gustav Mahler's posthumous Ninth Symphony will be given by Otto Klemperer, with the New York Symphony, at Mecca Auditorium on Sunday afternoon, March

There will be no other performance There will be no other performance of the Mahler Symphony other than that next Sunday. This work was not made public until after the death of Mahler and has never before been played in America. Only one other number is listed on the program — the overture America. Only one other number is listed on the program — the overture from "Iphigenia in Aulis" by Gluck with the ending by Wagner.

At the midweek concerts in Carnegie

At the midweek concerts in Carnegie Hall Thursday afternoon and Friday evening, March 11 and 12. Jacques Thibaud will be the assisting artist, playing Brahms' Concerto in D for violin and orchestra. In addition to the repetition of Respighi's "Belfagor" overture, Mr. Klemperer will perform Bach's Brandenburg Concerto No. 1 in F and Strauss' "Death and Tansfiguration."

#### Memorial Chimes Dedicated

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., Feb. 25.—A set of sixteen chimes, weighing 10,000 pounds, costing \$11,000 and said to be the finest in the South, was dedicated at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Feb. 24, by John M. Steinfeldt. The carillon was donated by Edwin Rowley in memory of his son Edwin Rowley, Jr., who was accidentally killed while a student at Notre Dame University. The angelus will sound three times daily, and will be heard within a radius of a mile from heard within a radius of a mile from the church. GENEVIEVE M. TUCKER.

#### Singer's Voice Recognized Over Radio by Sister in London

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 27.—The American Male Quartet, consisting of Frederick J. Brown, tenor; Paul A. Lawless,

tenor; Robert Kerwin, baritone, and Felix Addis, bass, soloists in Catholic churches, made a successful appearance at Wanamaker's radio station last week. There was an unusual aftermath, for Mr. Brown had a cable from a sister-in-law in London who had not heard his voice for eleven years, stating that she had recognized it on picking up station WOO. Mr. Brown is a former president of the Palestrina Choir, of which Nicola Montani is the conductor. He was the founder and still serves as secretary of the Knights of Columbus Choral Society.

W. R. MURPHY.

#### \$1,000 Coolidge Prize to Be Awarded

PRIZE of \$1,000 for a sonata A PRIZE of \$1,000 for a sonata or suite for violin and piano has been offered, under the provisions of the Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Foundation, by the Music gress. This biennial prize, for-merly known as the "Berkshire Prize," is from now on to be known as the "Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Prize." This year's competition as the "Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Prize." This year's competition will close April 1 at midnight. Manuscripts, which must be of original compositions not yet played in public, should be submitted anonymously, each bearing a motto or sign which should be duplicated on a scaled envelope containing the on a sealed envelope containing the composer's full name and address. Those entered in the competition should be addressed to Hugo Kortshould be addressed to Hugo Kort-schalk, 1045 Lexington Avenue, New York City. The jury which will award this year's prize con-sists of Olga Samaroff and Albert Spalding, New York; Frank Bridge, London; Howard Hanson, Rochester, and ex-officio, Engel, Washington.

mat flasl sand colle men

trac men mus bow. appl time could came

mone than slide what real

Ar usua the i indisc 1926

mble

Wind ncisco eason ballgreat of the y the piano. on is flute;

basflute. was ation o. 12. t and rican intet basas by novefeelharcongave with av. oved itles. charfol-f an autipric-hrillthm; for was enio was iffer one

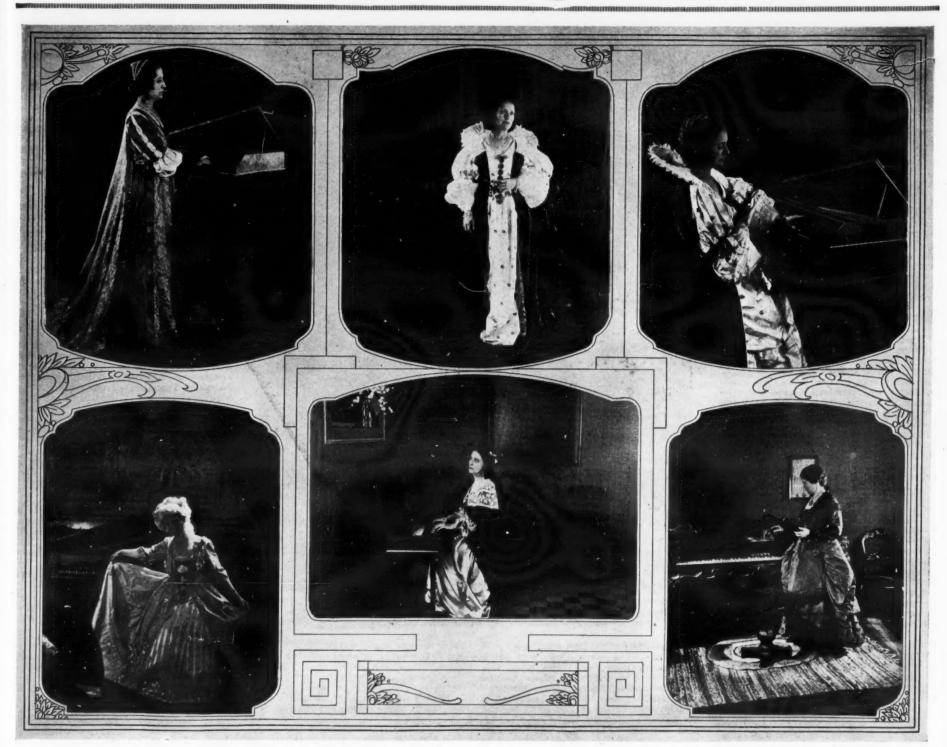
and holic ance reek. for r-inhis

tion dent

the of

So-

# Tracing a Bow-String to the Piano



LOTTA VAN BUREN INTRODUCES LATEST FILM STAR, THE PIANO, AND ITS PREDECESSORS

Upper Row—Miss Van Buren Dressed as a Florentine Lady of the Renaissance, Her Portable Octavina; with a Virginal at the Court of Queen Elizabeth and a Double Decker Virginal Used in England in the Seventeenth Century. Lower Row—With a French Spinet from the Time of Marie Antoinette; a Dutch Clavichord of the Seventeenth Century, and the Jenny Lind Piano Which the Swedish Singer and P. T. Barnum Brought to Castle Garden. In Each Photograph the Artist's Costume Corresponds to the Period



T IS a far cry from a primitive bow and and highly civilized grand piano, but they are "sisters under the

skin." This all sounds, of course, like a moving picture flash-back. As a matter of fact, it is a moving picture flash-back, and a flash-back of thousands of years. Lotta Van Buren, collector and player of ancient instruments, has just made a film which traces the origin of keyboard instruments back to the bow and arrow.

"The savage probably first discovered music when he touched the string of his bow," Miss Van Buren explains. "Then he made the first stringed instrument by applying the principle of the bow. As time went on, he discovered that if he pressed his finger along the string he could produce different tones. This becould produce different tones. This became the immediate ancestor of the monochord which Pythagoras perfected in Greece as a mathematical, rather than a musical, experiment. He used a slide instead of the finger to produce tone, and measured the intervals into what became the scale. That was the real origin of the clavichord."

Ancient keyboard instruments are usually grouped by both the layman and the musician into what they call "the ancestors of the piano," and referred to indiscriminately as harpsichords or clavi-

chords or virginals. Harpsichords, clavichords and pianos are, of course, constructed on entirely different principles of tone production and have widely differing family trees. Miss Van Buren first became interested in them in their chronological order when she was studying piano. was studying piano.

#### How It Began

"My music teacher told me to buy a Bach Prelude, and I went to the music store and asked for it. They gave me 'The Well-Tempered Clavichord,' and I told them that I didn't want that—I wanted a prelude! Finally they convinced me and I took it home. When I played the things they seemed very dull, I couldn't get anything out of them. I discovered then that they had not been written for the piano at all, and I resolved that some day I would find a clavichord and play them on that.

"I went to Europe and found my clavichord and my Bach. You cannot play the preludes and fugues on the piano. They are made in a well-defined pattern and that is lost on the piano. After that I wanted to play all music on

the instruments for which it was written.
"In England I discovered the Elizabethan composers, and I got a virginal to play them on. For the music of each country and each century, I needed a different kind of instrument, and that is what made me a collector. Now I do not play the piano at all. It spoils the touch for the old instruments. You must play very delicately on a harpsichord.

You cannot play from the full arm. You must play from the hand alone, otherwise the weight is too much and you strike wrong notes.

"It took me years to learn the intricacies of the different instruments and how to play them. I found that very few people knew anything about them. That is why I made the moving picture to illustrate the development of the keyboard instruments from the menchord to the instruments from the monochord to the player piano."

There are three distinct types of keyboard instruments-the clavichord, the tones of which are produced by means of a tangent at the end of a key; the virginal family, which includes all types of virginals, harpsichords and spinets, which has strings plucked by plectra, and the piano in which hammers strike the strings.

#### The Monochord Expanded

The clavichord is merely an expansion of the monochord, which originated with the Egyptians, was perfected by Pytha-gorás and used by the Italians for centuries before they adapted a keyboard to it.

"Its mechanism," Miss Van Buren explains, "has always been extremely simple. It consists of an upright wedge-shaped tangent of brass inserted into the end of the key arm. When the key is pressed down the other end rises see-saw fashion, and the tangent sets the string in vibration at the nodal point. This construction was never changed

through the centuries. Keys, strings and tangents were multiplied in number and increased in size, but the principle remained the same. Neither did the clavichord change its shape from the first instruments—not much bigger than a cigar box—to the large clavichords of the Eighteenth Century."

The clavichord was so delicate in construction and so sensitive that the slightest touch could produce a vibrato. Its tone was sweet and clear, but very small. It could never be used in combination with other instruments, because bination with other instruments, because its tone was drowned out. So began the search for a stronger, louder keyboard instrument, which resulted in the harpsichord or virginal.

Crusaders returning from the Holy Land had brought with them the psaltery, which had become a very popular instrument in England in the Middle Ages. It came in many shapes and sizes and was at first twanged with the fingers. was at hist twanged with the lingers. Later the strings were plucked with a piece of bone or ivory, and rings with plectra attached were worn on the players' fingers. Then a keyboard was attached to the instrument, and in different countries it received the various names of spinet, virginal and harpsichord. The Italian spinet became very popular in about the Fifteenth Century. popular in about the Fifteenth Century. was small and came in all sorts of shapes; rectangular, triangular and trapeze. The name probably came from the Italian word "spina," meaning

[Continued on page 18]

# "Rheingold" Begins "Ring" Cycle at Metropolitan

[Continued from page 1]

only performance of "Rheingold" scheduled for this season—became almost a secondary consideration, so strong was the sentimental appeal exerted by the renowned contralto's return. Back stage, there were embracings and rejoicings. It is said that Antonio Scotti, who made his Metropolitan début one year later than Mme. Schumann Heink, sloughed off another ten years, on discovering that he was no longer the senior member of the company.

"Ernestine, sweetheart," was his cry in greeting her.

in greeting her.
"Scotti, dear," was the affectionate

reply.

"You know I was put out of a convent for being naughty as a girl," she remarked in the midst of the huggings.

Out in front was another capacity auties with all available standing room

dience, with all available standing room occupied by a confusion of more or less perfect Wagnerites and those who would have fought as eagerly to be present at Mme. Schumann Heink's return if the opera had been Meyerbeer's "Prophète."

The part of Erda in "Rheingold" is

"Prophète."

The part of Erda in "Rheingold" is a brief one, occupying less than ten minutes in all, and does not come until nearly the end of a three-hour stretch that is particularly fatiguing for most listeners because the work is given without intermissions between the scenes Erda is little more than a voice. listeners because the work is given without intermissions between the scenes. Erda is little more than a voice, for although the figure of the Earth Mother is dimly seen as she emerges from the underworld to admonish Wotan, the episode is virtually a tableau without action. There was an unusual hush as the first phrases of the big voice sounded Wagner's

'Weiche Wotan, weiche! Flieh' des Ringes Fluch!"

Throughout this scene the audience listened with rapt advertence, as if straining to catch and hold in the memory the sound of every syllable and note. The end of performance was soon reached and the inevitable series of curtain calls began. It was some time before the contralto could be persuaded to come out alone, but once this had been to come out alone, but once this had been accomplished, there were a series of in-

accomplished, there were a series of individual calls.
"Was I good enough?" she asked of those on the stage, confessing to the nervousness which has been rather conspicuously absent from the stage demeanor of her youngest associate, save for a moment of confusion at her debut.

Though it would be folly to deny that time has made inroads upon this singer's powers, the veteran contralto brought to the performance in the few moments of her presence on the stage the breadth and nobility of style, the largeness of utterance, the depth of feeling and the epic manner which the "Ring" demands, and which otherwise were lacking in this representation. Save only that of Michael Bohnen as Wotan, the other voices of the afternoon

Wotan, the other voices of the afternoon shrunk and paled beside this surviving organ of an elder day. There were shortness of phrase and a variety of "reg-isters," but there was tone coloring such as no other member of the cast achieved. Those few minutes will remain in the memory when every other detail of the performance is forgotten.

The cast for "Rheingold" was as fol-

WotanMichael Bohnen
Donner
Froh
LogeGeorge Meader
AlberichGustav Schützendorf
MimeMax Bloch
FasoltLeon Rothier
FafnerAdamo Didur
FrickaNanny Larsen-Todsen
Freia Maria Mueller
Erda Ernestine Schumann Heink
Woglinde Elisabeth Kandt
WellgundePhradie Wells
Flosshilde
Conductor, Artur Bodanzky

Aside from Mme. Schuman Heink's Erda, the success of the representation was largely in the hands of Bohnen and Schützendorf. The former repeated his Schützendorf. The former repeated his vivid characterization of a year ago—an untraditional *Wotan* that looks like *Zeus*, and moves and sings with an unflagging flair for the picturesque. Schützendorf's *Alberich* had power and vividness—though it made one's throat ache. How can an artist survive the incessant barking of this rôle, and still sing a Bach cantata as smoothly as he!



The Oldest and Youngest of the Metropolitan's Stellar Singers, Ernestine Schumann Heink, as "Erda," Photographed with Marion Talley After the "Rheingold" Performance

George Meader's transfer from his last year's rôle of *Mime* to *Loge* was not a particularly happy one. His *Mime* was as finished a product as his *Loge* seemed tentative and half-formed. He sang the music well—rather too well, in fact. The hissing, spitting suggestion of flame, and the indications of craft and guile, which have on occasion been given to the character were almost altogether lacking. Moreover, Max Bloch's Mime, while commoreover, Max Bloch's Mime, while competent, fell considerably short of his predecessor's. The feminine members of the cast were vocally satisfying, save for some inaccuracy of pitch on the part of one of the Rhine maidens, and the lesser males cared competently for their release.

The stage management—except for a complete misfire of Wagner's plain intentions in the scene of the slaying of Fasolt by Fafner—was capable, and the transitions smoothly achieved once the restlessness of the second "drop" had been pacified.

Mr. Rodanzky began spiritedly and

Mr. Bodanzky began spiritedly, and the marvelous introduction of the "Rhine" scene has seldom been more "Rhine" scene has seldom been more fascinating or compelling. But three hours unbroken playing is a trial for any orchestra, as it is for any audience, and there was no little sagging later on. In its entirety, "Rheingold" was a fairly satisfactory prologue for the far richer glories of Wagner's genius that the riper music-dramas of the trilogy will bring.

#### Nippon to Coney Island

"Madama Butterfly" and "Skyscrap-"Madama Butterfly" and "Skyscrapers" formed an American if not a jingo-istic double bill on the night of Washington's Birthday. Florence Easton sang the title rôle in the Puccini opera with her usual skill. Antonio Scotti was again an inimitable Sharpless and Armand Tokatyan, the Pinkerton. The rest of the cast included Ina Bourskaya as Suzuki, Phradie Wells, Angelo Bada, Max Altglass, Paolo Ananian, Paolo Quintina, and Vincenzo Reschiglian. Mr. Serafin conducted with a romantic flair.

Serafin conducted with a romantic flair. "Skyscrapers" at its second performance was received with enthusiasm. It was an exhausting postlude, however, to a full length opera. The cast was the same as that of the première and Mr. Hasselmans again conducted.

#### The Fifth "Falstaff"

Verdi's delightful "Falstaff," which loses none of its popularity, had its fifth performance of the season on Wednesperformance of the season on Wednesday evening, the cast including Mmessori, Mario, Telva and Howard, and Messrs. Scotti, Tibbett, Tokatyan, Bada, Paltrinieri and Didur. Tullio Serafin conducted. The performance was, as a whole, an excellent one, and the remarkable team work, especially of the women singers, had much to do with the success of the evening. Mr. Serafin success of the evening. Mr. Serafin conducted splendidly and to the delight of a packed house. S. W. E.

#### The Fourth "Juive"

A somewhat more melodramatic per-formance than usual of Halévy's "La Juïve" was given on Thursday night. There was some exceptionally good vo-calism—and also, it must be admitted, a little blatancy in projecting the second act. Giovanni Martinelli had his accustomed ovation for magnificent singing of the "Rachel, quand le Seigneur" and his remarkably effective dramatic portrayal. Florence Easton, returning to the part of Rachel, endowed it with rich tone. José Mardones as the Cardinal shared in the ovation with Martinelli after the Council Room scene. The remainder of the cast included two changes in rôles, with Nina Morgana resuming the part of *Eudoxie* and Max Altglass singing Leopold. Others heard were Arnold Gabor, Louis D'Angelo and James Wolfe. The ballet again was distinctive and charming. Mr. Hasselmans galvanized the performance and had warm applause.

R. M. K.

#### Talley's Second "Gilda"

Marion Talley made her third Metromarion Takey made her third Metropolitan appearance and her second as Gilda on Friday night before another crowded house which was again loud in its applause of the young American's singing. Miss Talley, relieved of the nerve-strain of a début and with an intermediate "Lucia" to her credit, was

even more the mistress of the situation than at her first appearance. She sang delightfully and true to pitch from the rising of the curtain unto the going rising of the curtain unto the going down of the same, and again convinced an audience of her talents and possibilities. A coincidence was that Marion Telva, another "Marion" also from Missouri, was in the cast as Maddalena. The remainder of the cast included Mmes. Wakefield, Egener and Tomasoni, and Messrs. De Luca, Lauri-Volpi, Rothier, Ananian, D'Angelo, Bada and Reschiglian. Mr. Serafin conducted.

J. A. H.

#### Smetana, to Carpenter

"The Bartered Bride," with the cast of its recent revival intact, was combined in double bill with "Skyscrapers" at the Metropolitan Saturday afternoon. Michael Bohnen and George Meader were again very amusing in the comedy parts of the Smetana opera. Marie Mueller and Rudolph Laubenthal sang well as the lovers and dainty Louise Hunter fascinated the audience as well as the stuttering Wengel. Carl School as the stuttering Wenzel. Carl Schegel, Gustav Schützendorf, Max Bloch, Ma-rion Telva, Phradie Wells and Arnold Gabor were the other principals. Artur Bodanzky conducted a lively perform-ance in which the ballet again exerted the fascinations of its Bohemian dances.

Louis Hasselmans conducted "Sky-scrapers," with the same dancers as at its world première. Like the merry opera which preceded it, Carpenter's American ballet was received with every indication of high favor. B. B.

#### A Popular "Traviata"

At the popular Saturday night performance, Verdi's "Traviata" was sung for the fourth time this season. Lucrezia Bori again assuming the rôle of the luckless courtesan of the Second Empire, with Armand Tokatyan as Alfredo, Guiseppe Danise as Germont and the lesser rôles capably filled by Mmes. Egener and Anthony and Messrs. Palfinieri. Reschiglian, D'Angelo and spinieri. Reschiglian, D'Angelo and proposed and spinieri. Egener and Anthony and Trinieri, Reschiglian, D'Angelo and Ananian. Tullio Serafin conducted and Florence Rudolph danced with the ballet. The audience was a capacity J. D.

#### Sunday Night Concert

Wilfred Pelletier was the conductor at the seventeenth Sunday night concert on the evening of Feb. 28, a benefit for the Brooklyn Hospital. The program was replete with popular arias by Queena Mario, Marcella Röseler and Marie Sundelius, sopranos; Merle Alcock, contralto; Vittorio Fullin and Ralph Errolle, tenors; Giuseppe De Luca, baritone; José Mardones and James Wolfe, basses. Arias were from "Cavalleria Rusticana," "The Magic Flute," "Carmen," "Romeo et Juliette," "Louise," "The Barber of Seville," "Pagliacci" and "Faust" and the quartet from "Rigoletto" was well sung by Mmes. Mario and Alcock and Messrs. Errolle and De Luca. The orchestra Errolle and De Luca. The orchestra and Mr. Pelletier were in fine form and won much applause for the "Mignon" Overture, Bizet's "L'Arlésienne Suite" and Chabrier's "Marche Joyeuse."

#### New Orleans Philharmonic to Mark Twentieth Anniversary with Ninth Symphony

NEW ORLEANS, Feb. 27.—The Philharmonic Society, of which Corinne Mayer is president, is making elaborate plans to celebrate the twentieth anniversary of the organization next season. The Ninth Symphony of Beethoven, given with a local chorus trained by Victor Chenais and Mary V. Molony, will be one of the outstanding events. The Minneapolis Symphony will participate.

MARY M. CONWAY.

#### Yale Professor Wins Hymn Contest

The first prize in a contest for an original hymn text, sponsored by the Homiletic Review, has been awarded to Prof. H. H. Tweedy of the Yale Divinity School for his poem, "O Gracious Father of Mankind." The second prize was given to Harry Webb Farrington, author of the Harvard prize hymn, for his poem. "Dear Lord, Who Sought at Dawn of Day." More than 1200 manuscripts were submitted. Edwin Markham was the chairman of judges. The first three hymns will be sent out later for prize tunes. The first prize in a contest for an

nu

prir fror etc. gest com way

with

and a let from the ! ows sas (

to th

and

talen "Y

26

tion

the oing

ibil-

rion

Mis-

ena. uded

olpi.

and

cast

comers"

ader nedy arie ang uise well

gel, Ma-

nold rtur

rm-

rted ices. Sky-

s at

erry

er's

very

per-

Lu-

of ond

Aland

nes Pal-

and

the

city

tor

efit

by

Al-

and

and

om gic e," le,"

ar-by

rs.

ind

te

ark

nil-

ate

ni-

by

ny

its

ci-

the

to

ner ren

m

pts

72.

В.

H.

# Music of Maori Reveals Primal Birth of Song

BY MARJORY M. FISHER



AN FRANCISCO, Feb. 27.—The primitive dawn of music, as it occurs in tribal life, has long interested investigators. The eerie hill-

songs of the aborigines of Australia offer a very fruitful field for the study of this early art. The American Indian has, to a considerable degree, approached extinction, and has adopted the clothing and devices of the white man. In Australia there exists a bigger nucleus of tribal population, which by its traditions, enshrines music and folk-

lore of its past.

The music of the Maori Indians is one of the hobbies of Alfred Hill, composer, violinist, pianist and educator, from Australia, who is now on a visit to this country; the other is the New South Wales State Conservatorium of Music at Sydney, of which he is a director. Mr. Hill and his gifted wife, Mirrie Hill, who is also a composer are in the United who is also a composer, are in the United States on a nine-months' leave of absence from the Conservatorium. Their dual object is to study American conservatories and introduce Maori music

to the United States.

Mr. Hill, who, by the way, bears a striking resemblance to Fritz Kreisler, talks enthusiastically about his hobbies but says little of himself. He was en route to Minneapolis, where he was en route to Minneapolis, where he was to conduct some of his compositions in the Maori idiom with the Minneapolis Symphony, and with the Apollo Club. Henri Verbruggen, who was formerly with the New South Wales State Conservatorium, has arranged a chamber music program which would also introduce some songs written by Mrs. Hill. Mr. Hill's Maori music has been played in London and Vienna, and ninety Amerin London and Vienna, and ninety American towns have heard his "Poi Song," arranged by Mr. Verbruggen and played by his orchestra. It was the first number selected to be recorded for a phonograph record by the Minneapolis Symphony under Mr. Verbruggen.

#### Primitive Sense of Rhythm

"The Maori is the only race from which we can learn the origin of music," asserts Mr. Hill. "They have a wonderful sense of rhythm and their songs usually have an uneven number of bars. Since their songs were originally of a ceremonial nature, and it was an unwritten law that one must never break a song, the first songs were made to be sung in one breath.

"In the development of music, I am convinced that rhythm came first. The primitives caught that from nature from the lapping of the waves, the sighing of the winds, the rustle of the leaves, etc. Then came rhythmic shouting and gestures," and here Mr. Hill illustrated his theme with imitations of Maori

"The first glimmers of song were in very small intervals and a very limited compass—say a range of a third—always having a descending glissando at the finish. Your American Indian ends with a rising inflection. Ours never does. We have dictaphone records of their songs—but they defy notation. Men have tried it, but failed.





"The diatonic idea of melody came probably from the whites. Then such things as 'Three Blind Mice' were introduced from England, and finally they have adopted the rubbish of today—jazz and all."

#### Opera Based on Maori Law

Mr. Hill has written an opera around the Law of Tapu, a sacred Maori law, infringement of which is believed to bring instant death—and has in fact caused natives to die of fright. The scenes, characters and music are all characteristically Maori, and the composer hopes for an early production of the work. He carries government photothe work. He carries government photo-graphs of the Maori tribes and is assured of government aid in making settings and costumes authentic. He needs no assistance in assuring the authenticity of the story or of the music, as Mr. Hill has gathered these directly from the natives.

Alfred Hill, Australian Composer, Is Shown at the Upper Left with a Group of Maori Indians, Whose Music He Has Recorded. At the Right: Mirrie Hill, Wife of the Composer, Herself an Accomplished Musician, Photographed at Her Home in Sydney. Below Is a Camera Study of Mr. Hill

Mr. Hill has great admiration for the Maori. He says they have ninety generations of ancestors back of them and that they play an active part in the life of Australia, with representatives in the cabinet, in parliament, and in the professions. They have better hearing and better sight than the whites, and are a highly sensitive race. At a recent conference between the Maori and the white races, the latter discovered that they had much to learn from the Maori regarding moral standards and conduct. The Australians have solved their Indian problem with justice to all concerned.

#### Australia's Music Life

Judging from an hour's chat with the composer, America has much to learn from Australia regarding conservatory work, as well as in regard to the Maori

work, as well as in regard to the Maori people.

"In 1916 we had 200 students registered at the Conservatorium," related Mr. Hill. "Today we have 2000 and a faculty of sixty. A record of our activities for the past year included the presentation of 'Figaro' in operatic form; Rutland Boughton's 'Immortal Hour'; Bach's B Minor Mass; Beethoven's Ninth Symphony; Bach's 'Magnificat'; other standard symphonies and choral other standard symphonies and choral compositions, and much chamber music, including the Brahms Quintet and standard numbers from the classical répertoire. Yet we have hardly invaded the field of possibilities." the field of possibilities.

Australia is "examination-mad"—English folk will have the Conservatorium examinations at any price, according to Mr. Hill, who anticipates the day when the examination fees at the Conservatorium will finance an opera company, symphony orchestra and other musical activities. Examiners and concert parties are sent out into the most remote districts, and Mr. Hill has introduced chamber music to hundreds of people who had never before heard a string

quartet. "Each year we send out concert parties and play to packed houses. Our annual benefit concerts in eight cities enrich the hospital fund by £1,000 each year. We make music for expenses, not profit. We ask no fees for the musicians, who are usually our advanced students whom we send out with some professor, who often gives talks regarding the program and who may also be conducting Conservatorium examinations en route."

By an ingeniously developed scholar-

By an ingeniously developed scholar-ship system, the Conservatorium has de-veloped a complete symphony orchestra at no cost to the Government. Conservatorium students are taught to put their harmony into practical use. It is not simply a theoretical study with-out practical relationship to their daily musical endeavors. There Ernest Bloch's ideal seems to be realized—har-mony so coordinated with their instrumony so coordinated with their instru-mental work that it is in actual use and brings about intelligent understanding of the music in hand.

Every chamber music class starts the day with the playing of a string quartet, and Mr. Hill asserts that the day is brighter therefor. (Of course it is!)

#### Many Women Musicians

Women are the mainstay of the Australian orchestras. A ladies' string quartet plays regularly in the art galleries, free to the visitors. And the Australians are well up in the music of the moderns and lend it a cheerful ear. American music is less familiar to them then that of the English and continuental than that of the English and continental nations, and Mr. Hill is making notes of the works of American composers whom he hears mentioned, with the idea of taking a collection of American numbers with him when he returns to Syd-

### Missourians Voice Gratitude to Mr. Gatti

MANY expressions of commendation have reached the Metropolitan Opera management for the sponsorship and ssistance given Marion Talley, prior to and during her début. Among these is a letter received by Giulio Gatti-Casazza from J. A. Harzfeld, as spokesman for he Kansas City visitors and friends of the young artist. The letter is as fol-OWS:

My dear Mr. Gatti-Casazza:
"Permit me, before returning to Kansas City, on behalf of all of our citizens, to thank you, and through you, the other members of the Metropolitan organiza-tion for your guidance, encouragement and priceless attention that you have given to the development of the latent talent of Marion Talley. "Your conduct and that of your as-

sociates during the last three years is a complete refutation of the uninformed opinion that the Metropolitan is devoted to foreign artists and foreign art.

"When, three and one-half years ago, I solicited Mr. Otto H. Kahn to grant an audience to Miss Talley for the purpose of advice and future guidance, nothing could have been finer than the spirit in which you and other members of the Metropolitan gave of your time and of your knowledge to help us. "From time to time thereafter, you

checked up on the progress that she was

"Finally, when you gave her a con-act, you all did everything humanly possible to make her début the wonderful success that it was.

"After she had studied five years with her vocal teachers, she then needed and received from your organization, specialized teaching and assistance.

"This was received from Maestro Serafin, Maestro Papi, Stage Director von Wymetal, Maestro Dellera and Maestro Pelletier. This teaching was given with Pelletier. all the interest and enthusiasm that one

could give to one's own child.
"We will also always remember the we will also always remember the splendid coöperation and support from the other departments of the Metropolitan. Mr. Ziegler was never too busy to advise with us. The enthusiasm of Mr. Guard and Mr. Lewis is a fine evidence of the helpful spirit of your entire organization.

"The splendid artists associated with her in her first and second appearance were all so kind that we feel that every resource of the Metropolitan was put at her command.

"She knows that this is merely the beginning of her career and that much will come to her in the way of develop-

ment during the coming year.
"We feel that her triumph is not merely a personal one, but will be an inspira-

tion to every talented boy and girl in America.

"Again we thank you."

Cordially yours, J. A. HARZFELD.

#### Pittsburgh Union to Form Orchestra

PITTSBURGH, Feb. 27 .- The Symphony Society of Pittsburgh, composed of 150 active union musicians, through its secretary, Edwin Specter, has announced plans to form a symphony orchestra and to present one concert this year. Every musician in the Society, it is said, is eager to form such an organization to show Pittsburghers the capability of lo-cal musicians. The players themselves have contributed \$2,000 toward expenses of the concert. Dr. Arthur Rodzinski will probably conduct the concert, which will take place in May. W. E. BENSWANGER.

All the material in Musical America copyrighted and may be reproduced on when proper credit is given.



Making the Bull Fiddle Talk, or Mr. Koussevitzky's Way of Accepting an American University Degree-Maria Jeritza Proves That Husbands Are Convenient for Concert Stars with Sprained Ankles-Concerning Critics, Clothes and Cognomens-The Black Hand and the White Glove-An Opportunity Overlooked by an Absentee Tenor-Casella vs. Chotzinoff-A Correspondent Suggests Ways to Solve Applause Problem

Dear MUSICAL AMERICA:

ALTHOUGH I frequently hear a musician or a music critic speaking disparagingly of honorary degrees of Doctor of Music, I have never heard of any member of either profession refusing one.

I was not surprised, therefore, to note that Serge Koussevitzky, conductor of the Boston Symphony, was perfectly docile about it, when Brown University summoned him to Providence to be thus honored.

Moreover, he was persuaded thereby to bestow upon those present a return favor not previously granted any audience in America. For the first time in this country he played the instrument on which he first achieved fame as virtuoso—the double-bass.

It seems that President Faunce of the University said things about the famous Russian that had to be answered some way, among these being a statement that this "interpreter of the music of all peoples has crossed the seas to convey to prosaic America some of his own insight in the universal language of music."

After that, there was nothing for Mr. Koussevitzky to do but to talk Esperanto. So, out came the big bass fiddle and the conductor expressed his sentiments by means of Handel's "Largo" and the Andante from his own concerto for the instrument, composed

some twenty years ago.

The case of Koussevitzky, as a close The case of Koussevitzky, as a close friend has revealed it to me, is an unusual one. It was not without thought for his future, I understand, that he, the student of thirty-five years ago, chose an instrument which few illustrious musicians have selected as their own. There was, of course, the precedent of Bottesini (who played what was called a basso di camera, an instrument of considerably smaller size than the usual one), who also became a conductor and composer. After having astonished the world by his artistry as a contrabassist, he presided over opera orches-tras in Paris, Palermo, Cairo and London. He died in 1889, when Kousse-

vitzky was 15 years old.

Whether or not Koussevitzky was influenced by Bottesini's life, I am told that he had mapped out his career in orderly sequence, and he had the genius orderly sequence, and he had the genius to carry it through, just about as planned. Though he subsequently acquired wealth, both from his own successes and through marriage, he was poor in his student days and the first step was a scholarship. This he obtained by devoting to the double bass the gifts that others were bringing to violin, piano or 'cello. Then came the virtuoso period of public performances. But as early as 1909 he was leading an But as early as 1909 he was leading an

orchestra—one of his own organizing, if I have been correctly informed. When he had established his fame as a conductor in Russia, London and Paris engagements followed; then, what may be regarded as almost the ultimate goal for any executive musician—the Boston Symphony leadership.

Through it all, however, he doubtless has retained his affection for the instrument through which he gained his scholarship and his first public successes. I am told it spoke most eloquently for him when the time came for him to acknowledge the honor bestowed on him



WE must have novelty! And in these days of novelty seeking, fortunate is he or she who can be novel in ways

not self ordained.

Marie Jeritza, whose activities at the
Metropolitan have never lacked this important element, has now by dint of cir-cumstance been coerced into introducing another novelty-this time on the concert platform.

A week ago she started on her Spring tour, went first to Syracuse, and from there to Worcester. It was a gay con-cert in Worcester. There was much applause, encores were many. The prima donna took her last bow in the best of spirits, bounced off stage, vigorously. exuberantly, prepared to catch a train. Still bouncing exuberantly, she turned her ankle, spraining it badly.

To sing or not to sing, that was the rub. She did sing two days later at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. Her foot and ankle were so badly swollen that she could not get on her shoe, so sore that she could not bear any of her weight on it. This time no vigorous, expherant prima donna swept across the exuberant prima donna swept across the stage. Those who came early found the big curtain down tight. Another cur-tain shut off the people seated on the stage from the narrow space where the singer was to stand.

The front curtain went up in a very and operatic manner, disclosing grand operatic manner, disclosing Jeritza already on stage. Her husband, Big Baron Popper, had carried her on, had propped her against the piano, and had left her there, vocal cords unim-paired, to give Jeritzian pleasure to an audience that admired her for her pluck as much as for her vocal prowess.



WAS asked the other day whom I I considered the best-dressed music critic in New York. Right away I answered-not Henderson-not Downesnot Cushing with his collegiate clothes—no, neither Gilman nor Perkins—but Olga Samaroff.

I tremble to think of what would happen if the *Post* critic's confrères were to try to match her sartorially. But, never having been concert artists, why

which reminds me of some saucy repartée that appeared in F. P. A.'s column in the World, relative to something Mme. Samaroff had written. That witicist quoted the following

from the Post music column: "If I had a son bearing one of these names," (the names being Mischa, Sascha, Toscha and Jascha) "who elected to play the fiddle, I should rebaptize him Efrem or Fritz the first day he

"And that," F. P. A. appended, "may have been something like what ran through the mind of Miss Hickenlooper of San Antonio, Tex., when she elected to play the piano and renamed herself



CARUSO, it will be recalled, once dismayed the elder critics by wearing white gloves in the Prison Scene of "Faust."

Now that Beniamino Gigli, who has the altogether laudable ambition to wear Caruso's mantle, has had a "Black Hand" adventure, even as Caruso did, why not let him sing the Prison Scene similarly attired.

A friend who prides himself on his

bright remarks suggests that there is nothing like a white glove to keep off the black hand.

Gigli proved his courage by singing last Sunday at the Century Theater with a stage full of persons behind him. as well as a huge audience in front. If he had been as panic-stricken over the threatening letter reported from Detroit as some newspaper accounts made him out to be, he could scarcely have gone through with his New York program with that mob of strangers at his back, the nearest only a few feet from him. However, the announcement that he

will sing in Detroit, after all, and thus redeem his word to the local manager, largely took the tension out of this

Black Hand episode.

You know the saying that it is an ill wind that brings no one good. It is quite probable, entirely aside from this flurry over the threatening letter, with its attendant police activities in Detroit



and New York, that a more favorable date can be found, when there will be no such congestion of events as at the time of the cancelled concert—that week including, besides Gigli's concert, the opencluding, besides Gigli's concert, the opening of the new Masonic Auditorium, a concert by the Philadelphia Orchestra and the regular subscription pair of the Detroit Symphony.

Detroit, which is not yet as large as New York, should be content to space such concerts a little further apart.

For, when all is said, Gigli is a great artist and should be heard under the most favorable conditions.

most favorable conditions.



MEANWHILE, New Yorkers will rejoice in having Gigli back at the Metropolitan. Mr. Gatti-Casazza has need, just now, of a tenor of his high

Miguel Fleta apparently has decided his European engagements are too precious to be foregone, though I have been told on the best authority that he was expected to return to the Metropolitan for the last half of the season. Sometime ago he endeavored to obtain

Sometime ago he endeavored to obtain permission to remain longer in Europe, and if I have been rightly informed, this was refused him. No announcement has been made as to whether an agreement was reached later.

His absence at the time of the midseason changes, when Martinelli, Johnson, Gigli and Chamlee were away, left Mr. Gatti, for a brief span, with only one generally serviceable Latin tenor, stentorian Lauri-Volpi. Vittorio Fullin, a newcomer who has not made any very profound impression, was called back into service, with results not particularly better than those attendant upon his début. upon his début.

Fleta, in my opinion, missed his big opportunity in not coming over this year, for he would have had every chance to shine during these last few weeks. As things have worked out, the heaviest burdens have fallen on Lauri-Volpe, who, curiously enough, was in doubt last season as to whether he cared to return to America this year. I know of some unfavorable opinions he expressed as to his reception in this country, and



he seemed to think he was not being featured as he should be at the opera

Lauri-Volpi is a tenor, and that explains many things, but I, for one, be-lieve that his singing at the Metro-politan would be more enjoyed if he would listen attentively, now and then, to some of the other artists whom he apparently believed a year ago were reaping rewards which properly belonged to him.



THIS question of applause or no applause between movements of symphonies will not down. It is a more burning issue than I thought. From R. G. Waite, of Schenectady, comes a letter filled with pertinent suggestions, which I am reproducing here in full, hoping that it will be read by all our symphony conductors. It follows:

Dear Mephisto:-Your suggestion that conductors include in the printed programs—"To be played without pause"—might be interpretated by the average male to mean that there would not be time between movements of the symphony

to stroll out for a cigarette. I think a better solution of the problem would be as follows:

#### PROGRAM

(Applause is in order while late arrivals are being seated) Symphony

1st Movement (No applause) 2nd Movement (No applause) 3rd and 4th Movements
(Go to it)
Mad Scene from "Lucia de Lammer-

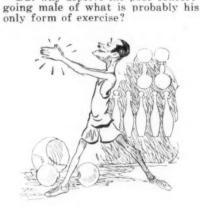
moor" Soloist: Lottie Del Ricci from Okla-

(Long and loud applause, she needs the encouragement. "No encore" rule to be observed. Kindly omit flowers)

Something by one of the Mad Moderns (Please refrain from applause,

the orchestra has been making noise enough) Prelude and Good Friday Spell from "Parsifal"

(Applause is out of order after this Holy music. Creep out in silence) But why deprive the poor concert-



TN England there has been a Parlia mentary inquiry into the future of broadcasting in which the question of limiting, or eliminating jazz has figured extensively. Radio lectures, illustrated by musical selections, have been used in a course of education, and it was asked at a committee meeting whether children, hearing at school these lectures and their musical illustrations, could tell when they went home whether the music of the adults' program was good or bad.

An eminent authority, Sir Walford An eminent authority, Sir Walford Davies of the British Broadcasting Company, insisted that they could. "What I am doing," stated Sir Walford, "is to let the children of the country eat of the fruit of the tree of good and bad music. The good they hear in the

[Continued on opposite page]

acc try Bel ter his con zin Cas shi was jun to bef

the

less On

hea app

mu

ma goo of

he

plu

for

pre ella

ope

sta mie ope Vio end wri

cee rea

dra Cho to a r Ma sino

han

Sev

star betv Ger tau mig test

sing

eing

pera

hen.

n he

be-

ap-

sym-

rom

es a

full.

ed

ny

rob

te

he

d.

ad

rlia

ured

ated d in sked chil-

ures

tell

bad.

ford

Com-Vhat

bad

the



[Continued from preceding page]

B. C.'s schools' transmissions, and B. B. C.'s schools' transmissions, and the bad they hear at night on the wireless to some extent and in cinemas. Once a child with a musical ear has heard the good music, it increases his appetite for it, and he does not care about listening to any bad or indifferent music he may hear. In fact he realises the latter is degrading."

It is this worthy's opinion that the

It is this worthy's opinion that the mass of the people are starved for good music and are getting a surfeit of what is bad. I think our situation in this country about corresponds to that he pictured for England, the trouble being that too many of the apples plucked by our own little Adams and Eves are a wormy variety from the Tree of Jazz.



IN taking Samuel Chotzinoff, the New York World critic, sharply to task for some opinions on Italian music ex-pressed by that reviewer, Alfredo Casella has come to the defense of Italian

As this gifted Italian has long been accredited a leader among those who sought to rescue the music of his country from the banalities of the stage. I found his championship of the Bellini-Rossini-Verdi product very interesting; more so than his rather acrid reflections on the critic's knowledge of his subject, and his denial that Italian composers wear black shirts and write at the instigation of Mussolini. Chotzinoff's rejoinder that he suspected Casella of having been attired in a black whirt at the time he warmed his territory. shirt at the time he penned his stricture was perhaps the natural retort, in view of the composer-conductor-pianist's injunction to him, "For the love of God." to devote some study to Italian music before writing about it.

No matter how much admiration one may have for Gluck. Mozart. Weber, Wagner or Moussorgsky, Casella contends. such admiration will never succeed in hiding what he believes is "the real truth." This is that for two centered in the content of the conte turies, and in all countries and on all stages. Italian opera has held the pre-mier position. He denies that Italian has no other aim than to proopera has no other aim than to provide vehicles for singers, and avers that such characters as Norma. Basilio and Violetta are just as human and just as enduring as those of any other drama.

Moreover—and here is the handle for a rewing controversy, even in this year.

rousing controversy, even in this year of 1926—he stands ready to count the wrinkles of age in "The Barber of Seville." or certain operas of Verdi. by way of contrast with "the actual aging of the majority of the Wagnerian music dramas." dramas."

may be as wrong as Casella says Chotzinoff is, but the simple truth seems to be that what was once regarded as revolt against opera on the the modernist Italians was really a reaction against the Puccini-Leoncavallo-Mascagni verismo group. dominant since "the gay nineties." Pizzetti, Malipiero and Castel-Nuovo Tedesco—to mention but three of Casella's party—have written operas. and. if I am not mistaken. Casella himself has one in hand at this very moment.



CHATTING in the lobby of the Metropolitan the other night with two singing teachers. I became an innocent bystander as a heated argument developed between them over bad vocal habits of German opera singers who had been taught according to German standards. The indictment was so sweeping that I might have felt compelled to enter protest myself. if the second teacher had not furiously entered the lists, naming singer after singer who had been taught singer after singer who had been taught

in Germany and who had climbed high as a vocalist.

In the melée was brought out a detail which I have been tempted to comment on before this. Why is it that while Teutonic tenors quite generally sing with certain vices of tone emission to which American audiences have never taken kindly, sopranos taught by the same teachers are often admired by these same audiences for the freedom and smoothness of their production?

This curious contradiction between tenors and sopranos would seem to indicate that the fault was not in the teacher or in the method, but in the genus tenor.

One of the disputants quoted still another teacher who had made the sage observation that the only thing to do with a promising young German tenor was to take him off to a desert island where he could never hear another of the species.

This, of course, is an extreme view of the case, since we have all heard some really admirable singing from German tenors. But the fact remains that, as a type, they are rather dreaded on this side of the water, for reasons connected only with the vocal faults which a long and by no means unillus-trious line of them brought across the Atlantic.

The most amusing thing, however, of this particular discussion, was what was said about the recent performance of "Tannhäuser" which began the special matinée series of Wagner works at the Metropolitan. Teacher No. 2 pointed to this representation as an instance of an opera very well sung by Teutonic ar-

"Yes," replied Teacher No. 1, "The Elizabeth was a Czech, the Venus was Swedish. the Tannhäuser was a Dane, the Wolfram the son of a Hungarian rabbi, and I am not so sure that the Landhauser was a bare that the Landhauser was some than the landhauser was the same than the landhauser was the same than the landhauser was the landhauser grave wasn't something or other—but let that pass. Of the five who did the chief singing of the opera, there was only one German."

That one, however, seems to have been quite as successful in the Czech opera, "The Bartered Bride," as the Czech soprano was, in this other instance, in a German opera.



AFTER her re-debut at the Metropolitan last week, Mme. Schumann Heink was quoted as saying that she expects to was quoted as saying that she expects to retire after two years more, when she is safely past the half century mark of singing. "I want to withdraw." she said, "while a few of my friends can say, 'I should like to hear you sing a few more years, my dear'; and not 'Mein Gott, she is terrible. Doesn't she have sense enough to quit!"

This reminds me that when Geraldine

This reminds me that when Geraldine Farrar first came to America she re-marked that she hoped her mother would drag her off the stage when she

Sometimes a good memory is a trouble some thing for one who likes to preserve his friendships with artists, ob-

Furtwängler Again to Lead Philharmonic

Wilhelm Furtwängler, conductor of the New York Philharmonic, will return next season to conduct the same number of concerts that he is giving this winter. The Philharmonic season of 1926-27 will be identical with this one in the arrangements for conductors. Mengelberg will be the first of Mengelberg will be the first conductor, Arturo Toscanini the second and Mr. Furtwängler the third in order of appearances. Arrangements for the season of 1927-28 have not yet been considered and rumors of Mr. Furtwängler's engagement as permanent conductor of the Philharmonic are anappeared by the management to be unconduc nounced by the management to be un-

#### Detroit Symphony to Give Bach Passion

DETROIT, Feb. 27.—The Detroit Symphony and the Symphony Choir, with Jeannette Vreeland, Nevada Van der Veer and Richard Crooks as soloists, will present the Bach "St. Matthew Passion" on March 30.

### LOS ANGELES LIKES "VERKLAERTE NACHT"

#### Rothwell Gives Sowerby Novelty in Concert at Los Angeles

By Bruno David Ussher

Los Angeles, Feb. 27.—"Bravos" followed Arnold Schönberg's orchestral version of "Verklärte Nacht," when introduced at the last symphony program of the Los Angeles Philharmonic. The complete program, led by Walter Henry Rothwell to fine advantage, follows:

Success of the lengthy Schönberg number was due to the splendidly unified and fervent playing of the string sections. Applause was so persistent that the players had to bow their thanks twice. The work has moments of soaring passion, exquisite in color and feeling, but one encounters also platitudes. This score leans largely on Wagner, and even Mendelssohn can be glimpsed. The facility of sheer thematic development is surprising, but equally so is the fact that the composer, when rearranging the score from the sextet form for string orchestra should have neglected to shorten it.

#### Open Forum

#### Thumbs Down on Jazz

To the Editor of MUSICAL AMERICA:
So glad to hear "highbrow jazz" criticized. More power to you. May you eliminate this truck from the musical world.

E. Fosdick. Washington, Feb. 27, 1926.

#### In Praise of a Critic

Dear Mr. OSCAR THOMPSON:

I have never before, in my thirty-two years, written words of praise or con-demnation to any public figure of note with whom I am unacquainted. Whether or not this is to my credit is debatableam quite sure that many of our notables receive insufficient praise for their efforts and that others who inflict a great deal of suffering upon us are not sufficiently condemned. But at any rate, I feel impelled to write to you because so enjoy your criticisms (particularly the orchestral criticisms) in MUSICAL AMERICA. To a great extent, I am technically unfamiliar with music. But I love it. And one in this section of our country must journey far afield if he wishes very much symphonic or op-eratic fare. Your criticisms, though, eratic fare. Your criticisms, though, are so vivid, so glowing, so alive, that one is almost transported. They are, in short, beautiful pieces of writing-masterpieces, and I am grateful to you.

WEB MADDOX.

Fort Worth, Tex., Feb. 22, 1926.

Sowerby's "Money Musk," a brief fantasy based on the old country dance-tune, recall's Grainger's "Shepherd's Hey" in treatment, though it trifles a bit with jazz effects, and has not great fullness of part-writing.

Wagner's "Forest Murmurs" served to bring home the fact how much also Glière of "The Sirens" is indebted to him. An over-emphatic reading of the Brahms Overture opened the enjoyable

The previous afternoon's popular program consisted of the following works:

Symphony, "From the New World," Dvorak 

Massenet's score is ballet music of colorful but not unusual calibre, typical of the composer. New here was the Scherzo of Cui, which charms with its light Slavic tone. It should always prove welcome on Sunday afternoon programs of pleasant rather than profound purport.

One of the most interesting recitals of the season was that of Ursula Greville, English soprano, at the Hollywood Woman's Club. Miss Greville gave a program of English songs, ranking from old folk-tunes to modernist music. Miss Greville did more than merely sing songs. Greville did more than merely sing songs well from a viewpoint of voice and expression. Her work can be described best as "song individualization." Notable, too, was her clear enunciation and sense for literary detail of the verses. Songs by contemporary English composers, Percival Garatt, Owen Mase, Arthur Bliss. Armstrong Gibbs, Christabel Marillies, and Gerald Finzi, formed her modern group.

#### United States and Czechoslovakia Arrange for Copyright Protection

WASHINGTON, March 3.—A reciprocal copyright agreement for the mutual copyright agreement for the mutual protection of composers and authors of the two countries is being arranged between this country and Czechoslovakia. Prior to the war the United States and Austria-Hungary had a treaty protection. ing composers and authors' copyrights in each country. At this time there is no understanding between the United understanding between the United States and Czechoslovakia, and the lack of such an agreement between the two countries concerning composers and authors right is said to be especially felt by Czechoslovak composers, whose works are reproduced and circulated extensions in America. tensively in America.

ALFRED T. MARKS.

#### New Admissions Tax Effective March 25

WASHINGTON, March 3.—The admission schedule in the new revenue law, allowing exemption or tax on tickets sold at and below seventy-five cents and providing for a levy of ten per cent on all admissions above this price, will go into effect on March 25, thirty days from the date on which the President signed the measure.

ALFRED T. MARKS.

#### Conditions of "Musical America's" \$3,000 Prize Contest

MUSICAL AMERICA offers a prize of \$3,000 for the best symphonic work by an American composer. The rules of the contest are as follows:

First-The contestant must be an American citizen.

Second-Contest to close Dec. 31, 1926.

Third-Manuscripts will be in the hands of judges as soon as possible after Jan. 1, 1927, and decision will be announced on Oct. 1, 1927.

Fourth—The prize winning symphony or symphonic work will have its first production during the musical season of 1927-1928 in New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco and other cities.

Fifth-Publication rights, together with the rights of all kinds of reproduction by means of automatic instruments, or otherwise, are to remain the property of the composer.

Sixth-Manuscripts will be submitted under the usual terms of anonymity. Each manuscript will be marked with a motto or device. The name of the composer in a sealed envelope, having on the outside the same motto or device, will accompany the manuscript. These sealed envelopes will be placed in a safe deposit box until such time as the award is made.

Seventh-In the event that the judges should be unable to decide upon one composition as being entitled to the prize because of there being others of equal merit, "Musical America" will give similar prizes of \$3,000 to each of the other successful contestants.

Eighth—In offering this prize, "Musical America's" sole concern is the advancement of American music, and its only connection with the contest will be as the transmitter of the manuscripts to the judges and as the donor of the award. No responsibility is assumed for the loss or damage of manuscripts.

No work that has been publicly performed, in whole or in part, will be considered.

ta

th ne Ai he ot

gration "A

Eri

Dae "Ro Abo Noo

wer

is i

cone

Nik

tran Son

by !

a granale

thri

how

piece

decid

said Bocc

his

some conce three

Siste

Godo

Rhap una "Moo well and the T and r





# NEW YORK RECITAL, FEBRUARY 15, 1926

That daughter of the gods most high, Jeannette Vreeland, gave in Aeolian Hall, last evening, an uncommonly pleasing song recital. Mme Vreeland possesses, to start with, a fresh, smooth, bright soprano, unusually even throughout a generous range, and of sufficient power. Her diction is clear and expressive, without occasioning her apparent effort, and she sings with spirit, feeling, refinement and a discerning sense of style.

It is worthy of particular note that

It is worthy of particular note that Mme. Vreeland appreciates the value of legato, that she employs a genuine portamento, which is neither a scoop nor a slur, and that she can shape and deliver a musical phrase with understanding and assurance. Furthermore, she is a singer of charm, a quality easier to impute than to define, but not on that account less valuable.—Pitts Sanborn, Telegram.

AT Aeolian Hall last night Jeannette Vreeland gave her second recital on a stage tastefully decorated with growing evergreens. She possesses a lovely voice, beautiful in the upper register and sympathetic throughout.—American.

Miss Jeannette Vreeland, a soprano who is well known as soloist with orchestras and choral societies and here as recitalist from last season, returned to Aeolian Hall last night in a program of Italian, French, German, English and American selections. Miss Vreeland made a favorable impression in her first recital and in no few respects it gave pleasure to hear her sing again last night. She has a fine natural voice and no few of her numbers were effectively delivered. Her attractive stage appearance and dignity of manner were again features enhancing the favorable vocal attributes of her delivery. She sang to an audience of good size and received warm applause.—Sun.

Jeannette Vreeland, soprano, giving her annual recital last night in Aeolian Hall, displayed an enthuslasm befitting the Spring-like weather. She sang from a stage decorated luxuriantly with palms and Southern smilax, altogether a colorful picture. The young singer marked an advance from the débutante, showing a competent mastery of mood and style in interpretation.

in interpretation.

Joseph Marx's "Night and Roses," which she added as an encore to a group of songs, was done with full-throated fervor and abandon that kept her audience asking for more.—Times.

Management:
Haensel & Jones
Aeolian Hall, New York

# Week in New York Brings Recitals of High Interest

Varied Musical Fare Draws Audiences of Size to Manhattan's Concert Rooms-Casals Says Farewell for Season and Mirovitch Returns After Long Absence -Gigli Greeted by Crowd in Recital in Century Theater-Mary Lewis Creates Good Impression in First Recital



BOUT an average week in the matter of numbers, the recital halls had several events of more than ordinary interest to offer the terest to offer to New

York's music lovers. Several débutants were among the numbers, Mary Lewis, the Metropolitan recruit from the Follies, who was heard in Carnegie Hall. Nina Wulfe, a Stadium Auditions winner, showed promise in her first appearance, and various other artists, familiar and unfamiliar, were heard.

#### Jerome Rappaport, Pianist

Jerome Rappaport, juvenile pianist, gave a recital in Aeolian Hall on the gave a recital in Aeolian Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 22, presenting a program that departed from the conventional in a "Toccata" by Paradies, an "Arietta" by Leo, a "Gigue" by Graun, a "Humoreske" by Howard Brockway, and a "Prelude" and "Capriccio" by Ernest Hutcheson. Familiar items were the "Pathétique" Sonata of Beethoven, Daquin's "Le Coucou," Mendelssohn's "Rondo Capriccioso," Schumann's "Des Abends" and "Aufschwung, a Chopin Nocturne, a Schubert Impromptu and two numbers by Rachmaninoff.

The lad played with a technical ease

The lad played with a technical ease and a general musicianship very credit-able for one of his years. His readings were conscientiously faithful to marks of expression and tempo, and contained slight evidence of individual interpretation, except in his penchant for abrupt contrasts in dynamics. While his style is immature, it has good formative elements of artistic taste and structural proportion. B. L. D.

#### Casals' Final Recital

Pablo Casals, 'cellist, gave his final concert of the season in the Town Hall on the evening of Feb. 22, assisted by Nikolai Mednikoff at the piano. The program began with César Franck's own transcription for 'cello of his Violin Sonata in A. Later, there were pieces by Bloch Fauré Huré and Saint-Saëns. by Bloch, Fauré, Huré and Saint-Saëns, a group of Choral Preludes by Bach in arrangements by Kodaly, and as a fi-nale, an Adagio and Allegro by Boc-

The Franck number is not one of thrilling interest, and sounds better in its original form. That Mr. Casals, however, got all that was good in it to the last drop, is axiomatic. The short pieces, particularly Fauré's "Papillons" and "Petite Chanson" by Huré, were of decided charm, but as much cannot be said for the Bach arrangements. The Boccherini was greatly applauded and Mr. Casals was forced to all but double his program by his enthusiastic ad-

#### Alfred Mirovitch's Recital

Alfred Mirovitch's Recital

Alfred Mirovitch, Russian pianist, for some seasons kept busy in the West with concerts and teaching, gave the first of three recitals Tuesday evening, Feb. 23, in Chickering Hall. His program consisted of the Bach-Tausig Toccata and Fugue in D Minor, Bach's A Minor Violin Sonata, transcribed by Leopold Godowsky, sixteen Brahms Waltzes, Op. 39, the A Major Intermezzo and E Flat Rhapsody, and Beethoven's Sonata quasiuna Fantasia, known better as the "Moonlight" sonata. Mr. Mirovitch lived well up to his reputation as a very able and discriminating pianist. He played the Toccata and Fugue with great skill, the Toccata and Fugue with great skill, and made it at times so big and bold that tiny Chickering Hall had to gasp for

breath. Godowsky's excellent transcription of the A Minor Sonata was le flamboyant, more clearly interpreted. The Brahms Waltzes were played with exquisite delicacy and rhythm, as were the first movements of the Beethoven Sonata. There were several encores and every possible evidence of an audience's sincere approval.

#### Mischa Weisbord Début

Mischa Weisbord, eighteen-year-old Russian violinist, made his American début Tuesday evening, Feb. 23, in Carnegie Hall. He played Sinding's Suite, Op. 10, the Bach Chaconne, Vieuxtemps' Concerto in A Minor, and a final group of shorter numbers by Erdenko, Schubert, Gluck-Kreisler and Sarasate. Mr. Weisbord is a good if not a notably distinctive violinst, and Tuesday evening he did his bit for the name of Mischavery creditably. His style was not particularly suited to the Bach unaccompanied Chaconne. He was too nimble, too well equipped, to let himself be tripped up by technical obstacles, to be sure; but at his hand, Bach was less beautiful than dull. Far better was his interpretation of the Vieuxtemps Concerto, which he played brilliantly, Mischa Weisbord, eighteen-year-old certo, which he played brilliantly, smoothly, with a fine, deep tone. Erdenko's "Koll Nidrei," Schubert's "Moment Musicale," Kreisler's arrangement of Gluck's "Melodie" and Sarasate's "Jota Navarra," were well played, all of them, and were a fitting number of ergerres. and won a fitting number of encores.

Kurt Ruhrseitz accompanied.

E. A.

#### Nina Wulfe in Prize Recital

Nina Wulfe, a young violinist, one of the Stadium Auditions winners of 1925, was heard in Aeolian Hall on the evening of Feb. 23, the recital appearance being the prize in the contest. Miss Wulfe, with the invaluable Harry Kaufman at the piano, was heard in a program of three numbers only, the Brahms Sonata in A, Op. 100; the Chausson Poème, and the F Sharp Minor Concerto

of Ernst.

Miss Wulfe's playing is impressive, largely because it has in it something arresting, which seems to be pointing to-ward the future. This is not saying that her playing is not already good, but rather that unlike many early-blooming violinists, she is not, apparently, saying all she has to say right now. In other words, she has artistic reticence, which is seldom a quality of youth. Her tone is round and of sufficient

fullness, and there is a lightness about her bowing that betokens individuality. The Ernst was the most satisfactory number, as both the Brahms and the Chausson, especially the latter, are strong meats for the young.

One expects worth-while things from Miss Wulfe.

J. A. H.

#### Cornish Second Recital

Winifred Young Cornish presented a Bach program at her second recital in the Town Hall on Feb. 23, with the as-sistance of Dorothy Brewster Comstock, violinist; Carleton Sprague Smith, flutist; Lynnwood Farnam, pianist, and a string quartet. Beginning with the Fifth Brandenburg Concerto, the program in-cluded Harold Bauer's transcription of the Partita in B Flat; Mrs. Cornish's own arrangement of the B Minor Pre-lude for organ; Passepied, Sarabande and Echo, and the first performance of the arrangement of the Concerto in A Minor for four pianos and strings, for two pianos and strings, by Mr. Farnam, who also played the second piano part. As in her previous concert, Mrs. Corn-ish disclosed her sound musicianship and spriousness of purpose. The opseriousness of purpose. semble numbers sounded rather precise and lacked warmth, still they were not and lacked warmth, still they were not devoid of interest, and the players kept well together. Encores followed each group.

G. F. B.

#### Helen Mennig in Début

Helen Mennig, hailing from Buffalo, was heard in her first New York recital in Aeolian Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 24, in a well selected program. Miss Mennig, who has had the advantage of study under two of the most famous teachers of her instrument, showed results of her schooling in many ways. Her tone quality was, in general, good, and her technic adequate, though somewhat obviously so in spots. Her pedaling was poor and frequently a mass of strings continued vibrating through an entirely unrelated chord. The third group was the best played, including a piece by Sibelius-Palmgren, "Mountain Trolls at Evening Play" by Kaski, given for the first time in this country, and two pieces by Marion Bauer. The B Flat Minor Scherzo by Chopin ended the program. Miss Mennig shows promise and with so firm a foundation, may be expected to go far.

J. D.

#### Mieczyslaw Horozowski Returns

Mieczyslaw Horozowski, pianist, who was heard in this country as a wunderkind, returned as a mature artist on the stage of the Town Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 24, his program including a Sonata in D by Mozart, the A Major Sonata, Op. 101, of Beethoven, three Debussy numbers and three by Chopin.

Mr. Horozowksi is a sincere and wellequipped artist, with a forthright atti-tude toward what he plays; his tone is good and his technic all that could be desired. That he is a pianist of strik-ing individuality, however, cannot be said. He distinguished nicely between the styles of the Mozart and the Beethoven Sonatas, but the first series of Debussy's "Images" was, perhaps, the most interesting playing of the afternoon. In this, both tone-color and concention were strikingly in the most of noon. In this, both tone-color and conception were strikingly in the mood of the pieces. The F Minor Ballade of Chopin, Op. 52, as well as two Etudes and the B Flat Minor Scherzo (played synchronously in Aeolian Hall by another pianist) completed the program.

J. A. H.

#### Paul Stassevitch as Pianist

Paul Stassevitch, who made an appearance last season as a double-barreled soloist, playing both piano and violin concertos with orchestra, was heard in recital in Steinway Hall on the evening Feb. 24, in his pianistic karma.

The program included the Liszt trans-cription of the Bach G Minor Fantaisie and Fugue, Schumann's "Carnaval," the Skriabin Sonata, Op. 53, three Chopin numbers and the "Naïla" Waltz in Dohnanyi's transcription.

Mr. Stassevitch displayed some of the good points that characterized his pianism last season, notably an appreciation of phrase-line, and some excellent tone. He was apt, however, to play loud passages too loud and soft ones too soft, and the result was a sort of violent swinging of the pendulum between two extremes. The most satisfactory playing of the swinging was in the Skrighing ing of the evening was in the Skriabin Sonata, which seemed much to the artist's taste. His interpretation of the "Carnaval" was in some respects original, perhaps a little too much so, but the intention was clear, which is saying much for most departures from tradi-tion. All in all, the recital was an in-teresting one and was greatly enjoyed by the capacity audience.

#### Giovanni Morelli's Début

Giovanni Morelli, a young tenor said to have been discovered while working in the barber shop of a Newark depart-ment store, made his début in the music salon of Chickering Hall on the evening of Feb. 24, assisted by Cornelia Zuccari, soprano, and Joseph Franco, violinist. The program was somewhat fatiguing in its preponderance of operatic numbers, eleven out of seventeen being from

Mr. Morelli's voice, though small in volume, is naturally a pleasing one, but is much impaired by a reedy, nasal quality, and his breath support not what is required for the strain of grand op-er, arias. A lack of repose also detracts somewhat from the effect of Mr. Morelli's singing, but an agreeable person-ality did much to cover up small defects. Mme. Zuccari and Mr. Franco both

lowed thomsel capable artists. J. A. H.

#### Dushkin's Second

Ravel's "Tzigane" formed a piquant morsel in Samuel Dushkin's second violin recital of the season at Carnegie Hall on the evening of Feb. 24. This delightful parody on gipsy fiddling (which pays its respects also to Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsodies) was accomplished in very expert fashion by Mr. Dushkin and his acompanist, Raymond Bauman. It is a work admirably adapted to Mr. Dushkin's clever dexterity, without requiring sustained heapty of without requiring sustained beauty of tone (being in large part written atonally). The performance was a tour de force and brought back the artist to bow repeatedly. The staple fare of the concert included the Mendelssohn Con-

certo and the Handel Sonata in D. The Concerto had moments of the graceful Concerto had moments of the graceful witchery which Mr. Dushkin can command, endowed with his characteristic thin and sweet tonal quality. It was a buoyant performance, not always impeccable technically. The rest of the program included three Traditional Hebrew Themes by Kirman, Gershwin's "Short Story" and the Wieniawski "Russian Carnival." Mr. Bauman was a very musicianly accompanist. sian Carnivai. Mar. very musicianly accompanist. R. M. K.

#### Bruce Benjamin's Second

Bruce Benjamin, who made his New York debut recently, was heard in a second recital in the Town Hall on the evening of Feb. 24. In spite of a heavy cold, Mr. Benjamin carried through his program to the delight of a large audience. A group of Schumann songs, all comparatively unfamiliar, was the high light of the evening, though some Scotch Folk-songs arranged by Helen Hopekirk, were a close second. The first group was of two Handel numbers, the second, a group in French, and the final group, of songs in English. Mr. Benjamin's singing throughout the program had much of interest and he was applauded and even cheered after some of his numbers. Conversel Res at the piere played Coenraad Bos at the piano played ficently. C. E. S. magnificently.

#### Curtis String Quartet

A new chamber music organization, the Curtis String Quartet, composed of four faculty members of the Curtis In-stitute of Music in Philadelphia, made stitute of Music in Philadelphia, maue its first New York appearance in the Town Hall on the evening of Feb. 25. Carl Flesch, Emanuel Zetlin, Louis Bailly and Felix Salmond need no introduction to the public. If they were to choose a motto for their ensemble, it would not be: "United we stand, divided we fall," but: "E quatuor unum.

Each of these artists is versed in the playing of chamber music, and short as their association has been in this partheir association has been in this particular grouping, their experience has enabled them to derive a maximum of accomplishment from a minimum of time. Few indeed were the flaws that one could detect in their admirable performances of three quartets—the A Minor of Brahms, Op. 51, No. 2; the D Minor of Haydn, Op. 76, No. 2, and the C Major of Beethoven, Op. 59, No. 3.

What evidences there were of recent fusion resided not in the technical collaboration but in interpretative unanimity.

boration but in interpretative unanimity. There were parts of the Brahms and Beethoven quartets in which a complete synthesis of four minds was not attained. One felt slight cross-currents in the flow of the music, subtle indications that some points of temperamental disagreement had not been thoroughly worked out. These divergencies were absent from the Hadyn quartet, which was read with absolute unity of intention.

On the technical side, the playing was uniformly expert in attack, flexibility of phrasing and blending of tones. The uniformly expert in attack, nexionity phrasing and blending of tones. The readings were animated by a zest that imparted freshness to familiar music, and were notable for purity of style read restic elequence.

L. S.

#### Manhattan Double Quartet

The Manhattan Double Quartet and Rose Reed, contralto, shared the program of the concert given in Aeolian Hall on the evening of Feb. 26. Mme. Zeta V. Wood directed the vocal octet, composed of Louise Krulewitz, Dorothy Lungen, Frances Reiter, Theresa Santoro, Esther Lefkowitz, Florence Hoffman, Mary Meyer and Myra Jackson. The accompanists were Ida Bird for the ensemble and Meta Schumann for Miss Reed.

Fresh, young voices, singing with good intonation and well-blended timbres, made the readings of the double quartet

made the readings of the double quartet enjoyable. The ensemble attacked with precision, dealt flexibly with rhythms and comported itself as a carefully trained group. A little more variety in tonal shading would improve its work.

The octet began with choruses from "Rienzi" and "Der Fliegende Holländer," appeared subsequently in groups of songs by Mendelssohn, Arthur Foote, Dennee-Smith, Pinsuti, Stickles, Bendel and Brewer, and closed the program with Brewer, and closed the program with folk-songs arranged by Paul Ambrose, William Rees and Dudley Buck. Rose Reed chose for her first group the conventional triad of Secchi's "Lungi

[Continued on page 26]

# BRAILOWSKY

Seventh Appearance in Chicago this Season — Recital Orchestra Hall

F. L. in Chicago Daily Journal, Feb. 22, 1926

Alexander Brailowsky, zealous young high-priest of the planoforte, scored a tremendous success Sunday afternoon

in Orchestra halt.
The impressive concert he gave was fashioned entirely of Lizzt and Chopin numbers, the Lizzt B minor sonata being the most important. This sonata of Lizzt's is to the rernis sonata of Liszta is to the re-pertoire of the piano almost what the Rheims cathedral is to architec-ture. Brailowsky soared through its lofty sorrows, brooded like an ascetic monk in its vast alcoves, wandered questioningly among its columns, down its sigles, under its mayer, and questioningly among its columns, down its aisles, under its nave, and seemed to be striving to get some-where beyond the majestic confines of the composition into an ineffable and improbable Beyond: It was a mag-nificient interpretation of a work

Brailowsny came outside the work, as it were, and viewed with calm intensity the soaring facadé and sharp silhouette of the Liszt composition which was dedicated to Robert Schu-It seemed to become in the planist's imagination a skyscraper of infinite spires—truly an orchestral work for the plano.

The tonal moonlight of the G ma-

that easily collapses under unelectric

or nocturne, the ingenuous texture of the scherzo, and the Asiatic exoticism of the mazurka gave equal satisfaction to musical appetites. Brailowsky settled any doubts concerning his mastery of the keyboard.

We were completely "bowled over" by the titanic powers and the complex attributes of this young genius.-HERMAN DEVRIES, Chicago Evening American.

Not many pianists who appear today can give the music they interpret the quality of spontaneous recreative impulse of Mr. Brailowsky.—OLIN DOWNES, New York Times.

. . . More than a brilliant player-That there is a high temperature in his fire was convincingly shown in the Schumann number-but Mr. Brailowsky's large supply of temperament is well tempered with reason. -F. D. Perkins, New York Herald Tribune.

Brailowsky is the new figure in the pianistic world. He is that humanly interesting

kind of man who, with great talent for music, poetic feeling and imagination, is still in the virtuoso stage.—Karleton Hackett, Chicago Evening Post.

Brailowsky, one of the formidable piano technicians of the day. . . . He played this big program with a command of the mechanics of the piano which astounded us all . . . musical feeling in all that he did. Remarkable piano playing .- MAURICE ROSENFELD, Chicago Daily News.

Astonishing poise and a magnificent command of the keyboard.—Eugene Stinson, Chicago Daily Journal.

Karleton Hackett in Chicago Evening Post, Feb. 22, 1926

Alexander Brailowsky in Piano Recital at Orchestra Hall.

Mr. Brailowsky has the poetic feeling for Chopin and, what is quite as much to the point, the kind of fingers for that peculiarly planistic music. Many men may feel that they have the true intuition for Chopin's mode of thought, but, lacking the fingers, they cannot prove it. Mr. Brailowsky can give a convincing demonstration because he has the means of expression. In these days of universay viriance. sion. In these days of universay vir-tuosity you might not think this worthy of special remark, but not all virtueso fingers can play Chopin, not by any manner of means. There must be poetry in a man's soul and fire in his heart, and it must be the sort that wells up spontaneously from the heart and is not pumped laboriously from the brain. You can always tell the difference. Musicianship and a cothe brain. You can always ten the difference. Musicianship and a coordinating brain must have, but the 
emotions are something else, and, lacking them, there is no true Chopin 
playing.

Mr. Brailowsky had the poetry and 
the fire and the technical clarity with 
which he gave expression to the spirit

Phi

Fur

cript

pose

a Ba

Paris

fourt

Gian

servi

openi

Respi

which he gave expression to the spirit of the music, carried the home with force. Brillian and in the Chopin feeling. Brilliant playing

One of the greatest living, if not the very greatest, exponent of Chopin's compositions. -JAMES DAVIES, Minneapolis Trib-

No player of the piano that I can call to mind, including the golden Pole, seems to me to make

himself so much a part of his instrument as Brailowsky. . . . He gave a supreme performance. - Southworth Alden, Minneapolis Daily Star.

No newcomer among pianists has made so good an impression as did Brailowsky. . . . Beyond this is a tremendous personality.-Fred J. Lissfelt, Pittsburgh Chronicle-Telegraph.

Such Chopin playing as Brailowsky put over last night was something to remember for years to come.—Joseph Maerz, Macon (Ga.) Daily Telegraph.

October - December, 1926, Touring Europe Third Consecutive American Tour, Beginning January, 1927, Including All Pacific Coast, Now Booking

Management: WOLFSOHN MUSICAL BUREAU, Inc.

250 West 57th Street, New York City

Ampico Records

# New York Orchestras Have Week Without Rivalry

Klemperer and Furtwängler
Monopolize Attention of
Symphony Patrons, With
No Competition From Outside City — Hofmann and
Scharrer Are Soloists—
Novelties Given by Both
Ensembles — Krenek and
Respighi Works Introduced



ITH only New York's resident orchestras in the field, the week was one of the least eventful of the season for Manhattan's patrons of

the symphony. Three concerts by the New York Symphony presented the same program with the exception of the soloist, Josef Hofmann appearing at the Thursday and Friday pair, when he played the Schumann Concerto, and Irene Scharrer at the Sunday concert, with Beethoven's Fourth Concerto as her medium in her New York début. A novelty by Ernst Krenek, his Concerto Grosso, No. 2, was presented at all three concerts.

Wilhelm Furtwängler, leading the Philharmonic, played for the first time in New York a Respighi Suite of old dances and airs for the lute.

#### Furtwängler Introduces Respighi Novelty

The New York Philharmonic, Wilhelm Furtwängler, conductor; Carnegie Hall, Feb. 25, evening. The program:

Overture to "The Corsair"......Berlioz Second Suite of Old Dances and Airs for Lute transcribed by....Respighi (First time in New York) Symphony, No. 6.....Tchaikovsky

The novelty of this program was Ottorino Respighi's second suite of transcriptions for orchestra of music composed by Italian and French lutenists of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries. It consists of four parts, the first being a Ballet with a Gagliarda, a Saltarello and a Canario composed by one Fabrizio Caroso in the Sixteenth century; the second, a "Rustic Dance" by Jean Bapsecond, a "Rustic Dance" by Jean Bap-tiste Besard; the third, a composition of unknown origin called "The Bells of Paris," with which an Aria attributed to Père Mersenne, a Franciscan monk, is used as a middle section, and the fourth, a Bergamesca by Bernardo Gianoncelli. The four parts of the suite are well contrasted in spirit and style are well contrasted in spirit and style and have been judiciously scored. All the compositions used are spontaneous, almost naïve, and fragrant with the charm of their period and purpose, and in their present form they make very delightful music for an audience of today. In the scoring, effective use in preserving the musical atmosphere of the

time has been made of a harpsichord, modern version, played by two players.

To the larger part of the audience, the opening Overture to "The Corsair" by Berlioz was as much of a novelty as the Respighi suite. Needless to say, Mr. Furtwängler gave free rein to his imagination, making the utmost of the dramatic possibilities offered. It was a

performance of superlative excellence that would have idealized a much less meritorious Berlioz work.

It was inevitable that in the fullness of time, the "Pathetic" Symphony of Tchaikovsky should find its place on a Furtwängler program. It was an extremely brilliant performance, magnificently imposing in its torrential climaxes of tone, but it was a too healthy Tchaikovsky for the "Pathetic" Symphony and it failed to grip the hearer. Probably no one that is not of the composer's own people could give a more symmetrical and imposing exposition of the work as such, but, after all, the "Pathetic" would seem to be only for a conductor of Slavic blood and temperament. The audience was very demonstrative and recalled Mr. Furtwängler many times throughout the evening.

C. E.

#### Hofmann with Symphonists

The New York Symphony, Otto Klemperer, guest conductor, Josef Hofmann, pianist, soloist. Carnegie Hall, Feb. 26, afternoon, and Feb. 26, evening. The program:

Concerto Grosso, No. 2, Op. 25...Krenek
(First performance in America)
"Till Eulenspiegel".....Strauss
Concerto in A Minor.....Schumann
Mr. Hofmann
Prelude and Finale, "Tristan und
Isolde".....Wagner

Because the Thursday afternoon concert conflicted with the Metropolitan "Rheingold," the reviewer heard this program at its Friday evening repetition, when the prevenience of the numbers was altered, due to the late arrival of the solo violist, whose presence was essential to the performance of the Krenek novelty. But first, second, or last, this Concerto Grosso would probably have had the same deadening effect on any program. The composer, a pupil of Schreker, is one who shares the Schönberg letch for atonality, and, like Stravinsky, disclaims any intent to express emotions. He has been described

# Guitrys to Appear Here in Opera "Mozart"

THE appearance in New York early next season of Sascha Guitry and his wife, Yvonne Printemps, in Mr. Guitry's operetta, "Mozart," is announced by E. Ray Goetz. The work, which first won success in Paris, was subsequently adapted for London, where it is now being presented by the Guitrys. Mr. Goetz sailed for England this week to complete arrangements for the production.

as "a typical child of his generation, devoid of sentimentality, anarchistic in his aesthetic views, without the least reverence for tradition."

This Concerto Grosso proved on hearing, to be one of those typically sterile works of the neo-Teutons. Its form harks back to Bachian and Handelian days, to which its avoidance of tonality and its abundance of harsh disharmony proffer the now familiar violent contrast. There is counterpoint galore, but if this score possesses a single salient musical idea, it utterly eluded one very attentive listener.

attentive listener.

Mr. Hofmann may have been discouraged by what went before. Seldom has he played with such matter-of-fact satisfaction in the mechanics of his art. These, it is true, were thrice admirable. But the Schumann seemed as far from its own romantic self as Hofmann from his

his.

There was much of conductorial "reading" in the other numbers. "Eulenspiegel" had dash and din; but, for this writer, at least, everything was in the "Tristan" music but the essential

The orchestra was thoroughly responsive, and the entire program moved celeritously.

O. T.

#### Irene Scharrer's Début

New York Symphony, Otto Klemperer, guest conductor, Irene Scharrer, piano soloist; Mecca Auditorium, Sunday afternoon, Feb. 28. The program:

The occasion marked Miss Scharrer's début ip New York. She is essentially a musicianly player. Her tone is musical, if not especially sonorous, her technic clean, her phrasing artistic. There was not, in Miss Scharrer's interpretation of the Beethoven Concerto, the sweep and breadth, the large vision that some Beethoven enthusiasts expect. On the other hand, her concept of the score seemed at times unduly sentimental; but her reading was uniformly expressive. If Mr. Klemperer had different ideas in regard to this number, he laid them aside in Miss Scharrer's favor and conducted in the spirit in which she played.

ducted in the spirit in which she played.

The rest of the program was a repetition of music previously given by Mr.

Klemperer, and played in the manner with which local audiences are happily familiar.

D. B.

#### Philharmonic in Waldorf

For the second time this season the New York Philharmonic Orchestra gave a concert in the Waldorf-Astoria on the evening of Feb. 23, for the subscribing members of the Philharmonic Society and their guests. On this occasion Wilhelm Furtwängler had his turn as host-conductor, and presented, in accordance with custom a program of light music.

conductor, and presented, in accordance with custom, a program of light music. Mozart's "Eine kleine Nachtmusik" was the most pretentious work offered, and was played with great delicacy and charm. Of the shorter numbers on the program, the "Kaiser Waltz" of Johann Strauss proved the pièce de résistance. The verve and rhythmic vitality of the performance aroused the audience to an enthusiastic demonstration. L. S.

# Chicago Opera Opens Birmingham Series [By Telegraph to "Musical America"]

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., March 2.—This city's first season of opera under the auspices of the Birmingham Civic Opera Association was opened by the Chicago Civic Opera Company with a splendid performance of "Aïda" on the evening of March 1. The work was given before an immense audience in the Municipal Auditorium. The performance was a veritable triumph for Rosa Raisa as Aïda; Cyrena Van Gordon as Amneris; Charles Marshall as Radames; and in other rôles Giacomo Rimini and Virgilio Lazzari. Georgio Polacco conducted with much effect. The success of the season seems assured, and the whole city is in a festive mood.

FERDINAND DUNKLEY.

#### Polish Violinist to Make N. Y. Début

Siegmund Schwartzenstein, Polish violinist, assisted by Alberto Bimboni at the piano and organ, will give his first New York recital on March 17 in Town Hall. His program as announced comprises works by Vitali, Bruch, Paganini, Sinding and Cyril Scott.

#### Gigli to Give Detroit Concert in May

Beniamino Gigli, tenor, of the Metropolitan Opera, announced early this week that he will return to Detroit to give a concert on May 6. His recital there, scheduled for Feb. 23, was not given and Mr. Gigli hurriedly left the city. This action, it was stated, followed

an alleged death threat contained in a letter to the Chief of Police. The tenor's decision was made after a conference in New York between his manager and Isabel Hurst, who had arranged the Detroit concert. Plans for his Detroit appearance, announced by Mrs. Hurst, include a reception to him on May 5 in Cleveland, where he ends his season with the Metropolitan, by the Mayor of Detroit and a committee which will accompany him to Detroit.

#### Polish Opera to be Sung in New York

"Flis" (The Raftman), an opera in Polish by Stanislaus Moniuszko will be given its first New York production on March 14 in the auditorium of the Washington Irving High School. Louis Kowalski, the producer of "Flis," has organized and trained a select group of singers for the various rôles. A specially trained ballet of Polish-American dancers will be a feature of the presentation.

#### Ganz to Receive Honor Legion Award

St. Louis, March 1.—Rudolph Ganz, conductor of the St. Louis Symphony, received a cable on Monday of last week announcing the fact that the insignia of the French Legion of Honor has been conferred upon him. He will receive the award when he visits Paris this summer.

#### Cecil Arden to Make Appearances

Cecil Arden, mezzo-soprano of the Metropolitan, following her return from a Western tour will be heard in several future appearances, among them one at the Metropolitan's Sunday night concert on March 7. Miss Arden will give a recital in Cortland, N. Y., on March 9.

#### David Putterman to Give Recital

David J. Putterman American tenor, will give a song recital at Town Hall, on Tuesday evening, March 9. He will be assisted by the Aryya Trio, consisting of David A. Barnett, pianist, Effim Rosanoff, 'cellist, and Max Weiser, violinist.

# 

D. F. MeSWEENEY 565 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK Steinway Piano

# **PROSCHOWSKY**

Author of "THE WAY TO SING"
Published by C. C. Birchard & Co., Boston, Mass
STUDIO: 74 Riverside Drive, New York
Telephone Endicott 0139

"It is with a feeling of great satisfaction that I commend to you those artists and students who seek the truth in singing—the beautiful and lasting art of Bel-Canto."

GALLI-CURCI



# SCHIPA Jose Echaniz Pianist Victor Records Victor Records Planageround Mason & Hamlin Piano RETHBERG Brunswick Records (Beginning Next Senson, 1926-27) Steinway Piano Steinway Piano Steinway Piano

TIBBETT

Victor Records

Steinway Piano

 $\begin{array}{ccccc} CONCERT & MANAGEMENT \\ A & R & T & H & U & R & J & U & D & S & O & N \end{array}$ 

# CORTOT



Alfred Cortot, foremost French Pianist and one of the greatest artists of our time, returns for a limited tour next season, beginning October 15th and ending December 15th. A few significant extracts from the New York reviews of Mr. Cortot's last previous appearance here are appended:

Olin Downes in the Times—"A performance of magnificent authority, grasp and color, by a virtuoso whose technical resources it would be difficult to discuss."

W. J. Henderson in the Sun—"The art of Mr. Cortot was a matter which is likely to dwell long in the memory. This was masterly piano playing and it evoked long and loud plaudits from the audience"

Lawrence Gilman in the Herald Tribune—"Mr. Cortot, that splendid artist who grows constantly in artistic stature, played with superlative skill and verve."

Pitts Sanborn in the Telegram—"Then that admirable pianist, Alfred Cortot, played with penetrating appreciation and in the last pages with a dazzling buoyancy, the Franck Variations."

#### CONCERT MANAGEMENT ARTHUR JUDSON

Steinway Hall, New York

Packard Building, Philadelphia

Victor Records

Steinway Piano

Duo-Art Records

#### COAST PLAYERS GIVE BACH ARRANGEMENT

#### Hertz Conducts Pleasing List —Matzenauer and Gigli Heard

By Marjory M. Fisher

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 27.-The San Francisco Symphony gave its ninth pair of Symphony concerts at the Curran Theater on Feb. 12 and 14, Alfred Hertz, conducting. The program was as fol-

Suite for Orchestra, No. 6...Bach-Wood Prelude to "The Deluge"...Saint-Saëns "A Night on the Bald Mountain," Moussorgsky Symphony, No. 4......Tchaikovsky

The orchestra played with unusual spirit and gave keen delight to the audience. The Wood arrangement of six Bach pieces was given for the first time here, and was especially interesting, the instrumentation being at once modern and yet handled in the true Bachian manner. The Moussongsky "Night on a Bald ner. The Moussorgsky "Night on a Bald Mountain" pleased greatly. Heights were attained in the Tchaikovsky Fourth, which was given a deeply imaginative

and clear interpretation.

Beniamino Gigli, tenor, making his

only San Francisco appearance of the season in the Civic Auditorium on the afternoon of Feb. 14, thrilled a large audience with his exquisite singing. Opening with the Meyerbeer aria, "O Paradiso," Mr. Gigli sang works by Donaudy, Buzzi-Peccia, Carnevali, Rachmaninoff and Gluck, an aria from "Martha" and with his assisting artist, Rosa Low, a duet from "La Bohème." Miss Low sang an aria from "Manon" and a group of English songs with impeccable diction. Vito Carnevali played the accompaniments. The concert was under the management of Selby Oppenheimer. only San Francisco appearance of the

heimer.

Margaret Matzenauer, contralto, sang to a capacity audience in the same auditorium on the following night as the sixth event in the Elwyn Concert Series. The program presented representative compositions by Schumann, Brahms, Wolff, Schubert, Delibes, Chausson, Fourdrain, Gretchaninoff, Arensky, Rachmaninoff, Grieg, and others. Mexican and Cuban folk songs were a feature. can and Cuban folk songs were a feature. The singer's mastery of tone coloring was evident throughout the program. George Vause was the capable accom-

Norman Smith, pianist of eighteen years, appeared in recital under Alice Seckels' management on Feb. 16, in the Fairmont Hotel. He successfully pre-sented an ambitious program of clas-sics, assisted by his teacher, George Kruger, who played the second piano in Liszt's "Hungarian" Fantasie.

### "FIGARO" MAKES BOW BEFORE LONG BEACH

#### Recital by Kochanski and Lists by Residents Approved

By Alice Maynard Griggs

LONG BEACH, CAL., Feb. 27.-Kathryn Coffield, director of the Seven Arts Society, presented W. Wade Hinshaw's Opera Company in "The Marriage of Figaro," before an audience which filled the Auditorium on Feb. 13. This was the first time a production of this kind had been brought to Long Beach, and the enthusiasm with which it was re-ceived forecasts a new standard in the

ceived forecasts a new standard in the musical events to be given here.

In the Municipal Auditorium, on Feb. 12, L. D. Frey, manager of the Philharmonic Course, presented Paul Kochanski, violinist, in recital. The large audience was enraptured with the masterful performance of the artist. The Concerto in A Minor by Vivaldi was individual in interpretation. Works by Mozart, Bach, Chopin, Saint-Saëns, Rimsky-Korsakoff, Wieniawski and Brahms were also given. Gregory Ashman was a delightful accompanist.

Rimsky-Korsakoff, Wieniawski and Brahms were also given. Gregory Ashman was a delightful accompanist.

"The Love Theme" was the subject for the Music Study Club program on Feb. 10, in charge of Jane Stanley and Mrs. A. M. Porter. Compositions of Schumann, Soderberg, Rachmaninoff, Strickland, Rubenstein, Tchaikovsky and Curran were presented.

The program for Community Service on Feb. 1 was presented by William Conrad Mills, choirmaster of First Methodist Episcopal Church. Pupils of Mr. Mills' appearing were Evelyn Ford, Bernice Brown, Garnette Rynearson, Cecil Sterling Price, Gomer Powell, Otto Smith, Margaret Trainer and Constance Weisgerter.

A musical program at the home of Julius Fisher was given by Elsie Manion, violinist, and Frank Geiger, baritone.

baritone.

Eva Anderson, violinist, and Ivy Lake, pianist, appeared before the Woman's City Club.

Umberto Sistarello, violinist; Joyce LaVerne Tucker, soprano, and Mabel Stephenson, pianist, gave a program for the College Woman's Club.

Elizabeth O'Neil presented Bernice Gaunt in a piano recital recently. The young artist, who is only thirteen years

#### Oregon Clubs Present Programs

PORTLAND, ORE., Feb. 27.—The program for the first February meeting of the MacDowell Club was furnished by the String Ensemble, Carl Denton, director, assisted by Marguerite Carney, soprano, with Barreme Tyler Stone as accompanist. The Monday Musical Club presented the club saytet Corne accompanist. The Monday Musical Club presented the club sextet, Gene-vieve Baum Gaskins, leader, with Helen Harper, violinist, at the home of Mrs. Frank Eichenlaub. The Nevin Choral Club, led by Minetta Magers, gave a recital at the Hill Military Academy.

JOCELYN FOULKES.

old, exhibited good understanding of phrasing, tone production and rhythm. Her technic was adequate for works by Bach and Grieg.

Under the direction of Robert Bolden, organist and choirmaster of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, the cantata "Bethany" was given on Feb. 14. The soloists were Florence Van Dyke, soprano; Gaynelle Shadle, contralto; Laurence Harris, tenor; Jack Jones and Douglas Normington baritones. Douglas Normington, baritones.

#### BLOSSOM FETE PREPARING

#### Choruses to Join Santa Clara Forces-Modern Harmony Discussed

SAN JOSE, CAL., Feb. 27.—The Richards Club, the Bel Canto Club and Men's Glee Club of the State Teachers' College, the Hale Company's Chorus, and selected singers from this city will augment the Saratoga and Los Gatos community choruses for the Santa Clara Valley Blos-som Fête next month, when Earl Towner will conduct a new cantata that he is writing especially for the 1926 Festival. The San Francisco Symphony will be a feature of the first day's program and will play the orchestral score to the cantata under the composer's

The San Jose Music Study Club heard a graphic paper on the subject of "Mod-ern Harmony and Its Exponents in America" given by Mrs. Enos Paul Cook on Feb. 10. The discussion centered chiefly around the works of Ernest Bloch, Frederick Jacobi, Emerson Whit-horne, Edgar Varese, Howard Hanson, Leo Sowerby, Wintter Watts and John Alden Corporter Mrs. Floyd Parton Leo Sowerby, withter that Alden Carpenter. Mrs. Floyd Parton, soprano, Alys Williams, pianist, Marjory M. Fisher, violinist, and Mrs. Earl Towner, accompanist, assisted Mrs. Cook in the musical illustrations.

MARJORY M. FISHER.

#### Coast Artists Give Program on Lincoln's Birthday

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 27.-Alanna Marmion, mezzo-soprano, accompanied by Alfred Hurtgen, gave a striking pro-gram under the management of Ida Gregory Scott in the Colonial ballroom of the St. Francis Hotel on Lincoln's Birthday. Mme. Marmion sang numbers by Rhené-Baton, Fourdrain, De-bussy, Dalcroze, Strauss, Hugo Wolff, Rubenstein, Bridge, Bax and Harty, and won appreciation both for the unhackneyed program and for her singing of it.

MARJORY M. FISHER.

#### Lieder Featured on Coast Program

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 27.—Gertrude Weidemann gave a song recital at the Scottish Rite Auditorium under the direction of the Elwyn Bureau. The singer did her best work in German leider. Benjamin F. Moore was a sterling accompanist.

MARJORY M. FISHER.

All the material in Musical America is copyrighted and may be reproduced only when proper credit is given.

# SUMMER S MASTER SCHOOL

June 28 to August 7, 1926 (40th Season)

# MME. DELIA VALERI

World-famous instructor of the Voice. Repertory Teacher's and Auditor Classes. Available for instruction from June 1 to July 20.

# HENIOT LEVY SILVIO SCIONTI

Brilliant pianists and eminent instructors. Repertory and Teacher's Classes.

# KARLETON HACKETT

Distinguished vocal instructor and critic. Repertory and Teacher's Classes.

# JACQUES GORDON

Famous violin virtuoso and Concert Master Chicago Symphony Orchestra.

# HERBERT BUTLER

Eminent teacher of the violin.

# WILHELM MIDDELSCHULTE

One of the world's greatest organists

# HANS HESS

# JOHN KENDEL

Noted authority on Public School Music. Faculty of over one hundred artist teachers

Special Summer Courses for Supervisors of Public School Music O. E. Robinson, Director

Special Summer Courses in Dramatic Art, Expression Walton Pyre, Director

# School for Theatre Organ Playing

# Summer Courses in Musical Theory

Arthur O. Andersen John Palmer Leo Sowerby

Lectures by eminent Educators, Recitals by distinguished artists

#### FREE SCHOLARSHIPS

Mme. Delia Valeri will award two free scholarships to the most talented and deserving students. Apply for application blank

Superior dormitory accommodations. Rates of tuition moderate.

CREDITS will be given on summer courses taken toward Certificates.

Diplomas, Degrees—granted by authority of the State of Illinois.

Summer Session prospectus, regular catalog and Public School Music circular

# **AMERICAN** CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

**504 KIMBALL HALL** 

Chicago, Illinois

JOHN J. HATTSTAEDT, President

# Musical America's Guide for 1926

Edited and Compiled by MILTON WEIL

# IS NOW IN PREPARATION Price, Cloth, \$2.00

¶ MUSICAL AMERICA'S GUIDE, now in its sixth annual edition, is recognized as the Standard Book of Reference of the musical activities and information of the United States and Canada.

The 1926 GUIDE will contain many important additional features, and in every way will be more complete than previous issues, including a select list of teachers, schools, colleges, conservatories throughout the country and also a list of leading available artists for opera and concert in this country.

¶ It is retained throughout the year as the Book of Reference and is in continuous use.

As an ADVERTISING MEDIUM it is recognized as being unequalled, as proved by the appearance in it each year of the advertisements, increasing both in number and size, of prominent Concert Artists, Teachers, Managers, Music Publishers and well-known houses in the musical industries.

¶ To insure good location it is advised that early reservation be made *now* for advertising space in MUSICAL AMERICA'S GUIDE for 1926.

#### ADVERTISING RATES

1	page																											\$150.00
2/3	66																										6	. 100.00
1/2	66	4																										75.00
1/3	66			۰																						,		50.00
1/4	46																											37.50
	P	re	f	e	rı	. 6	20	i	n	0	Si	t	ic	11	1 1	ra	ıt	e	S	0	n	1	re	20	ı	16	25	t

For further information communicate with

Advertising Department

# THE MUSICAL AMERICA COMPANY

501 Fifth Avenue

New York City

#### LARGE ASSEMBLIES FOR CAPITAL MUSIC

Fritz Kreisler and Edwin Hughes Are Visitors in Recitals

By Dorothy De Muth Watson

Washington, Feb. 27.—Fritz Kreisler played before one of the largest audiences of the year on Feb. 19, in Poli's Standees were three rows

This concert was given under the local management of Katie Wilson-Greene, and it was not until after the stage hands began to move the scenery that Kreisler devotees reluctantly wended their way home. There seems to be no more popular artist in Washington than Mr. Kreisler, and he deserves all the homage he receives. His artistry is smorth

artistry is superb.

His program included the "Kreutzer"
Sonata, a Concerto of Vieuxtemps, his
own transcriptions of "The Volga Boat
Song," and a "Russian" Hymn. He portrayed varied emotions and played with

impeccable technic. Among his encores were the "Caprice Viennois," Dawes' "Melody," and "Goin' Home."
Edwin Hughes, pianist, opened a series of Lenten recitals in the First Congregational Church. This was un-

der the direction of Ruby Smith Stahl, choir director, and Charles T. Ferry, organist. The date was Feb. 22. Although there were many interesting events scheduled for the day (Washington's Birthday), Mr. Hughes attracted a large audience, which took pleasure in his artistic playing and was proud of the fact that the pianist was born in this city.

Heerman Trio Gives Second Festival Concert in Cincinnati

CINCINNATI, Feb. 27 .- The Heerman Trio, a Cincinnati organization, presented the second concert of the Festival sented the second concert of the Festival of American Chamber Music. It was assisted by Leo Sowerby, Chicago composer, who, with Walter Heerman, played his own 'cello sonata. The program opened with John Powell's violin sonata "Virginianesque," well played by Emil Heerman and Mrs. Thomie Prewett Williams. Great interest was aroused Williams. Great interest was aroused by Frederic A. Ayres' Trio in D Minor, which brought the festival to a close.

Elsa Clement Gives Recital in Toledo

Toledo, Feb. 27.—Something of the intimate atmosphere and charm of the old time parlor musicale was felt at the costume recital given Feb. 13 at Greene's Auditorium by Elsa Mae Clement, soprano, daughter of Lewis Clement, conductor of the Toledo Symphony. The program consisted of Old English, French, Slavic and little girl and boy songs, each costumed with great fidelity to period and motif. Miss Clement's sister, Miss Eve Clement, played splendid accompaniments. did accompaniments.

HELEN MASTERS MORRIS.

Club Gives Tchaikovsky Program

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., Feb. 27.—A Tchaikovsky program was recently given before the Tuesday Musical Club under the chairmanship of Mrs. Stanley Winters. Portions of the "Pathétique" Winters. Portions of the "Pathétique"
Symphony, arranged for two pianos
were played by Mrs. Alexander McCollister and Mrs. Ephraim Frisch. The
Tuesday Musical Violin Octet, directed
by Mrs. Edward Sachs, was also heard.
Mrs. J. C. King, soprano, sang.

GENEVIEVE M. TUCKER.

Maryland School for Blind Gives Concert BALTIMORE, Feb. 22.-The Maryland School for the Blind, of which John F. Bledsoe is superintendent, and Charles H. Bochau musical director, gave a concert at Newcomer Hall, on Feb. 21. The program brought individual appearances of pupils and choruses, which disclosed the fine training which is being given at the school. In addition to the program a group of songs was sung by Arthur Labra, beritages Johns, baritone.
FRANZ C. BORNSCHEIN.

#### PORTLAND EVENTS PLEASE

Resident Artists Give Varied Lists-Women's Chorus Presented

PORTLAND, ORE., Feb. 27. - Phyllis Wolfe, soprano, and Alice Price Moore, contralto, gave a costume recital of old ballads and folk-songs for the MacDowell Club. Miss Wolfe, director of the Club's opera study class, was assisted in illustrations from "Aïda" by Margaret Kennedy, soprano; Ernest Crosby, tenor; Stuart McGuire, baritone; Virginia Hutchinson Spencer, contralto, and Nettie Leona Foy, pianist.

Mrs. David Mackie arranged a program of Mendelssohn's works for the

Mrs. David Mackie arranged a program of Mendelssohn's works for the New England Conservatory Club.

The Fernwood Women's Chorus, led by Edith Collais Evans, sang "The Lady of Shalott," by Charles Bennett, at a municipal concert. Waldemar Hollensted, baritone; Kathryn Carrington, soprano, and Lucien Becker, organist, assisted

Ruth Bradley Keiser lectured on con-trapuntal forms before the Mu Phi Epsilon musical sorority.

JOCELYN FOULKES.

Lillian Hunsicker to Give Début Recital

Lillian Hunsicker, soprano, assisted by Frank La Forge, composer and planist, will give her first New York recital in Aeolian Hall on March 8.

CONCERT MANAGEMENT ARTHUR JUDSON



@ Mishkin

RE-ENGAGED BY METROPOLITAN OPERA **COMPANY FOR 1926-27.** 7th CONSECUTIVE **SEASON** 

ENGAGED FOR TEATRO COLON, BUENOS AIRES, MAY-AUG., 1926, TO SING FOLLOWING ROLES: ROSINA IN "BARBER," GILDA IN "RIGOLETTO," OPHELIA IN "HAMLET," MICAELA IN "CARMEN," FILINA IN "MIGNON," AENNCHEN IN "FREI-SCHUTZ," SOPHIE IN "RO-SENKAVALIER."

# Nina Morgana

**SOPRANO Metropolitan Opera Company** 

"Who wins all hearts and charms all ears in any role she PITTS SANBORN in THE NEW YORK TELEGRAM. undertakes."

# TYPICAL CONCERT NOTICES

**SEASON 1925-26** 

"Miss Morgana has sung several times in Jamestown and each appearance seems to bring to her more applause than any previous visit."—Jamtown, N. Y., Morning Post, October 24th, 1925.

"A large audience assembled to greet the singer. Gifted by nature with an exceptional voice

"Miss Morgana's voice is at once sweet and pow-erful. Her tones sounds like bells, her words are easy to understand. She possesses a manner of dignity and friendliness—charming always."—Rome, N. Y., Daily Sentinel, November 5th, 1925.

"Nina Morgana is a silversmith. That is to say, she sings and singing she presents to her audience her offering of jewels. Her voice is the metal. Her thoughts are the tools with which she works. Her craftsmanship is of Metropolitan Opera caliber."—Utica, N. Y., Daily Press, Nov. 6th, 1925.

"Her delicious voice rich and pure, always in perfect pitch was a great pleasure to listen to."— The Scranton, Penna., Republican, Nov. 8th, 1925.

"Miss Morgana sang to an audience of old and new friends that turned the concert into an intimately personal ovation. . . . Her voice is lyric in quality, ample in range and charming from its highest bell-like note."—Scranton. Penna., Times, November 8th, 1925.

'Miss Morgana was in fine voice and sang a most attractive program in excellent style."—Philadelphia, Pa., Public Ledger, November 17th, 1925.

"Miss Morgana pleased with her personal charm even before she began to sing. Amsterdam ex-pected much of her, and she evidently gave of her best for her work was characterized by a considerable beauty of tone, true pitch and coloratura quality, with an ease and delicacy in the bird like passages of her song which was delightful."-Amsterdam, N. Y., Evening Recorder, February 10th, 1926.

"Before Miss Morgana had sung a note she had captivated her audience. Exotic, charming, the warmth and vivacity of Southern Europe, the grace and sophistication of metropolitan New York are combined in her personality. . . voice is one of power, flexibility and brilliance. Her enunciation clear, her dramatic ability marked."—Concord, N. H., Telegram, February 12th, 1926.

"Miss Morgana delighted her audience with her remarkable voice, which is a soprano of very high range. She sings with a great deal of expression, at times reaching the highest notes with much power and at others being so delicate as to scarcely be heard. Miss Morgana is a brilliant singer, who fully senses the full meaning of her selections. Her vocal technique is most remarkable the arpeggios being sung with great perfection."— Concord, N. H., Monitor, February 12th, 1926.

Available for Concerts and Recitals Oct.-Dec. 1926 Only Now Booking

#### CONCERT MANAGEMENT ARTHUR JUDSON

Steinway Hall New York

HARDMAN PIANO

Packard Building Philadelphia

# Rochester Singers Carry Opera to Dominion

ROCHESTER, Feb. 27.—Returning from a 6000-mile tour, which took them through the Canadian Northwest, Vladimir Rosing and some of the principals of the Rochester American Opera Company report an active interest on the part of the public in opera sung in English and presented in simplified form. The audiences were of substantial size and were cordial. The company returned with a small balance on the profit side of the ledger, something of a real achievement for an organization making its first tour.

Three complete performances were in the répertoire—"Martha," "Faust" and the twin bill of "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci." Excerpts from several other operas made up a fourth bill. In other operas made up a fourth bill. In all, nineteen performances were given, the tour ending at Winnipeg. The settings were extremely simple. There was no chorus, and local orchestras were used, under Emanuel Balaban, conductor

tor.
"I have felt for some time," says Mr.
Rosing, director of the Rochester American Opera Company, "that the best way
to create an opera public in this country
is to simplify operatic production. The is to simplify operatic production. The tour which we have just completed confirms me in the belief that this form of simplified opera, when presented in an artistic way, can be made attractive and enjoyable, and will find ready public re-

#### Simplified Staging

"The elimination of large orchestra and ensemble and elaborate, expensive settings, make the venture financially safe. Being easily transported, it reaches smaller communities and helps to make operatic art more popular.



All-American Operatic Organization Returns from Peaceful Invasion of Canada and Is Photographed at the Eastman Theater, Rochester, N. Y. The Members Are Some of the Principals of the Rochester American Opera Company. Seated, Left to Right, Are Margaret Williamson, Cecile Sherman, Mary Silveira, Ednah Richardson, and Brownie Peebles. Standing: Vladimir Rosing, Director; Donald McGill, Charles Hedley, George Fleming Houston, Philip Reep, Fred Michel and Emanuel Balaban, Conductor. All the Singers Are American-Born

"The performances had many points of excellence, especially the singing and acting. The scenic idea is still in a acting. The scenic idea is still in a crude stage, and we used local musicians, insufficiently rehearsed, instead of carrying our own, but in spite of these defects, the public and press gave us a good reception and we feel that we have laid a foundation on which to develop and build."

The tour was not a tour of the Rochester American Opera Company as such, Marriage of Figaro," "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci." It has already this season given successful presentations in Rochester of "Martha" and "Madama Butterfly."

MARY ERTZ WILL.

#### HOOGSTRATEN CONDUCTS FOR JUVENILE AUDIENCE

Apollo Club Heard in Program of Choral Music—"Figaro" Given by Hinshaw Singers

PORTLAND, ORE., Feb. 27 .- The third PORTLAND, ORE., Feb. 27.—The third and final young people's concert by the Portland Symphony, Willem van Hoogstraten, conductor, was given on Feb. 20, The numbers played were Haydn's "Farewell" Symphony, part of Tchaikovsky's "Nutcracker" Suite, "Last Spring" by Grieg and "L'Apprenti-Sorcier" by Dukas. The interest manifested in and the attendance at these three morning the attendance at these three morning concerts justify the directors in promising six programs of a similar nature for next season.

next season.

Choruses aroused enthusiasm at the Apollo Club concert, directed by W. H. Boyer. Among the works were "Oft in the Stilly Night," arranged by Matthew; Hadley's "Lucky Horseshoe" and "The Nun of Nidaros" by Dudley Buck. The incidental solos were sung by Arthur Johnson, tenor; J. Scott Milne, baritone, and Harold W. Moore, bass. Mr. Johnson sang a group of songs with May Van Dyke at the piano. Accompanists for the Club were Edgar E. Coursen and William C. McCulloch, pianists, and William Robinson Boone, organist.

"The Marriage of Figaro" received its

"The Marriage of Figaro" received its first presentation here on Feb. 19. Wil-liam Wade Hinshaw's company of liam Wade Hinshaw's company of schooled singers was greeted by a large audience at the Heilig Theater. The rôles were delightfully interpreted by Alfredo Valenti, Clytie Hine, Editha Fleischer, Kathleen Hart Bibb, Pavel Ludikar, Ralph Brainard, Ernest Otto and Celia Turrill. Hans Morgenstern was the musical director.

JOCELYN FOULKES.

#### CANTON CIVIC OPERA ENDS SECOND SUCCESSFUL YEAR

"Faust" Presented With All-Resident Cast Except for Henri Scott's Appearance-Many Recitals Given

CANTON, OHIO, Feb. 27 .- The Canton Civic Opera Company closed its second successful season when it presented the fourth of its ventures, "Faust," with an all-Canton cast except for Henri Scott, who had the rôle of Mephistopheles. His art is so well and favorably known that extended comment is unnecessary. The part of Marguerite was taken by Canton's popular soprano, Rachel Frease Green, who was one of the organizers of this company. Faust was sung by Harry West Jones. The Valentine was Clarence Dretke, and Mrs. Harry West Jones appeared as Siebel. The rôles of Martha and Wagner were sung by Pauline Gardner and John W. Stoner. The orchestra was composed of Canton musicians. The conductor was Rudolf Schueller, through whose able work the success of the company has largely been

success of the company has largely been made possible.

The three MacDowell clubs, senior, junior and juvenile, have been active. William Strassner gave an illustrated lecture on "Instruments of Orchestra at Sight and Sound."

Gaul's cantata, "Ruth," was presented by the choir of the First Reformed Church, and "The New Earth" by Louise Garnett in First Christian Church.

Another concert in the First Christian Church was given by William Strassner, baritone; Mrs. Gale Watson Cable, vio-

#### Organist Plays at Washington State College

Pullman, Wash., Feb. 27.—Judson Waldo Mather, organist of Spokane, was presented in a recent vesper recital at the State Collegé of Washington here. He played works of Guilmant, Mendelssohn, Tchaikovsky, Wagner and other composers, as well as his own "Mount Rainier" Suite. Heber D. Nasmyth, baritone, sang an aria from "Elijah" on this program. this program.

#### Tenor and Pianist Heard in Newark

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 27.—Francis Pangrac, tenor, and Anna Fuka-Pangrac, pianist, were heard recently in a joint recital at the Bohemian Auditorium. Mr. Pangrac sang an aria from Skroup's opera "Dratenik" and Blodek's "The Students," as well as songs by Smetana, Foerster, Fibich and other

linist; Helen Sigrist, soprano; Evelyn Kattman, pianist, and Mrs. Ira Penni-man, organist, for the benefit of Daugh-ters of Veterans. Ethyl Robinson, so-prano, and Harry Chalmers, harpist, also gave a recital for the same associa-

Edward C. Pottsmith, blind violinist, was heard in a concert at the Episcopal Parish House.

The McKinley High School gave a concert of Gilbert and Sullivan numbers. Leslie Hanson directing the Heidelberg Glee Club, gave a concert at the same

Recitals have been given by the following teachers: Gertrude Harvey, piano, Mount Marie College; Mrs. Charles Rowlen, voice; Verna Green, piano; Mrs. Joy Poorman, piano.

Mrs. C. C. Barrick, one of the founders of the Canton Woman's Club, was recently made an hororary member of

recently made an honorary member of the MacDowell Club, prior to leaving this city to take up her residence in Los

Leona Roush, soprano of this city, is married to Lawrence Hollinger. RALPH L. MYERS.

Czech composers in the native tongue. Mme. Fuka-Pangrac played piano works by Dvorak, Smetana and others. The concluding number, given jointly by the two artists, was a composition by Mr.

#### Omaha Responds to Onegin's Art

OMAHA, NEB., Feb. 27.—The Tuesday Musical Club presented Sigrid Onegin, contralto, in a song recital at the Brandeis Theater recently. A more perfect voice than Mme. Onegin possesses it would be difficult to find. Such a perwould be difficult to find. Such a perfect scale and eveness throughout all registers, coupled with remarkable dramatic ability, made it possible for her to give her devoted audience a superbly-built program. Franz Dorfmueller played the accompaniments sharing hon-ors with Mme. Onegin. MARGARET GRAHAM AMES.

#### St. Louis Theater Engages Previn

St. Louis, Feb. 27 .- Charles Previn, for four years musical director of the Municipal Opera Orchestra, has re-turned to this city as orchestra conduc-tor of the Missouri Theater. This is the largest orchestra in a motion picture house in St. Louis. Mr. Previn's engagement begins Saturday afternoon, Feb. 27.

HERBERT W. COST.

but a private enterprise of Mr. Rosing's, with selected artists, made primarily for the purpose of testing the public response to this form of operatic presenta-tion. The company included Ednah Richardson, Cecile Sherman, Mary Sil-veira and Margaret Williamson, so-pranos; Brownie Peebles, mezzo-soprano; George Fleming Houston, bass; Charles Hedley and Phillip Reep, tenors; Donald McGill and Allan Burt, baritones, all young American-born singers.

In April the Rochester American Opera Company will give its third week of opera in Kilbourn Hall, presenting "The

MORIZ ROSENTHAL Distinguished Pianist KNABE EXCLUSIVELY

JOCELYN FOULKES.

lin

end

Ba

Mir

ing

Phi

gra

Mile

Lou

the

song

Ho Po

capa

play Hoo

read

acco qual

plaus

 $\mathbf{E}$ 

e, on

or il-

il-of ge he by

#### SEATTLE MUSICIANS MAINTAIN ACTIVITY

Gigli and Courboin Guests in Calendar of Much Interest

By David Scheetz Craig

SEATTLE, Feb. 27 .- An outstanding event has been the appearance of Beniamino Gigli, tenor, whose concert attracted a capacity audience to the Metropolitan Theater. Mr. Gigli was in glorious voice. He was assisted by Rosa Low, lyric soprano, and Vito Carnevali, accompanist. The concert was sponsored by the Ladies' Musical Club.

Charles M. Courboin, organist, included Seattle in his Pacific Coast itin-

erary, giving an attractive program in the First Methodist Church.

Recitals at the Cornish School have included a piano program by Mary Louise Weeks. Vocal pupils of Sara Y. B. Peabody were heard on another

Paul Pierre McNeely instituted a series of advanced piano programs. The second was given by Gwendolyn Mines, assisted by Edwin Mackey, tenor, pupil of Alberta Jansen.

Kuria Strong presented a number of vocal pupils at the Wilsonian. The program was given by Margaret Jeffery, Gemma Paglieri, Adele Nahhas, Percy Stay, Marian Tucker, Bernice Copeland, Anna Doherty, Laura Pingrey, Luella

Stanhope.
Vocal pupils of Helen Crowe Snelling were heard in a musicale with Mrs. Snelling at the piano. Participants were Anna Anderson, Margaret Mowatt, Irene Kalushe and Hariette Vorce.

Louise Van' Ogle gave a lecture-recital on "Alexander Scriabin, Mystic" before the Ladies' Musical Club. Piano works by this composer were played by

Mrs. Floyd Oles.

Piano pupils of the Risegari School of Music gave the third of a series of

of Music gave the third of a series of recitals recently.

Leonardeen Miller, piano pupil of Edouard Potjes, appeared in an interesting recital at the Hotel Sorrento. She was assisted by Sara Van Brocklyn Knight, violinist and pupil of Mme. Davenport Engberg.

Corynn Kiehl attracted a large audience to the Olympic Hotel and gave a program of modern music, featuring Campbell-Tipton's "Heroic" Sonata and Ballantine's Variations on "Mary Had

Ballantine's Variations on "Mary Had a Little Lamb." Numbers by Schytte, Korestchenko, Cyril Scott and Godowsky were also played.

#### NEW ORLEANS PROGRAMS

Minneapolis Symphony, Spalding and Schipa Among Concert-Givers

NEW ORLEANS, Feb. 27.—Albert Spalding's recital, under the auspices of the Philharmonic Society, was an important event of the season. A beautiful program fascinated a large audience.

The Minneapolis Symphony, Henri Verbrugghen, director, also appeared in the Philharmonic series and gave an extra concert for children of the public schools. Tito Schipa opened the series of con-certs given here by Robert Haynes Ten-

nant.

An interesting début was made by Milou Voitier, niece of Eugenie Wehrmann-Schaffner, in a recital in La Louisiane Hall, on Feb. 1. The audience eagerly listened to the fine voice of the artist. Two years ago Miss Voitier won the Philharmenic scholarship for early the Philharmonic scholarship for study in Europe. The young singer was particularly pleasing in a group of French songs, including "Pleurez, Mes Yeux" from "Le Cid," by Massenet.

MARY M. CONWAY.

#### Hoogstraten and Bauer Reap Honors

PORTLAND, ORE., Feb. 27.—Again a Portland, Ore., Feb. 27.—Again a capacity house was aroused to enthusiasm when the Portland Symphony played under the bâton of Willem van Hoogstraten on Feb. 15. Harold Bauer read the Beethoven Concerto in G with masterly finish. Mr. van Hoogstraten's accompaniment was of unsurpassed quality, as were his readings of the orchestral numbers, "L'Apprenti Sorcier" of Dukas and Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Schéherézade." After the latter, Alfred Keller, concertmaster, shared the applause with the conductor. ISABEL RICHARDSON



Dramatic Soprano

# "A VOICE OF CHARACTER"

. . powerful, high soprano voice . . straightforward, intelligent man-"Clean enunciation . . . pleasant timbre . . . straightforwar ner."—Chicago Daily News, Oct. 26, 1925.

"Poetic, moving, beautiful interpretation . . . most sympathetic, appealing quality . . . Emotional color and expression, pianissimo particularly winning. French diction had charm and character, as well as a native authority."—Chicago American, Oct. 26, 1925.

"Soprano voice of pleasing quality under good control, the soft, sustained phrases well sung."—Chicago Evening Post, Oct. 26, 1925.

"Voice of imposing dimensions handled with authoritative ease and with striking latitude of shading."—Chicago Daily Journal, Oct. 26, 1925.

"Interpreted with feeling and understanding and displayed a rich, clear soprano voice."—Berlin, Germany.

"Sang with exceptional spirit and artistry."—Los Angeles

"Radiant personality . . excellent taste in interpretation sympathetic tone quality . . . a lovely pianissimo. -Duluth (Minn.) Herald.

"Voice of operatic volume is clarion clear. Her style is polished and she is gifted with a delightful rhythmic sense."— Duluth (Minn.) News Tribune.

"Displayed to the fullest advantage her range and remarkable voice control."—Winona (Minn.) Republican-Herald.

"Won her audience quickly. Not only her fine voice, which was sweet and caressing . . . but her manner and expression made her the true dramatic soprano."—Austin (Minn.)

"Proved to be a rare treat. Possessed of a voice of great power and range yet flexible and sympathetic, she gave an interpretation to her songs that revealed the artist."—Miami,

"A powerful and sweet soprano, capable of myriad modulations."—Waukesha (Wis.) Freemason.

"Audience responded instantly to charming manner and beauty of voice . . . sings with surpassing sweetness and unusual range of tone."—Kenosha (Wis.) Evening News.

"Charmed the audience with the brilliance and sparkling quality of her lovely voice."-Kenton, Ohio.

"Of gracious presence, disclosed a dramatic soprano voice of fine timbre which she uses with finished artistry. A broad musical background is apparent in all she does."—Evanston,

"A remarkably clear and beautiful soprano voice; a deep sympathy and understanding of the art of entertainment. St. Joseph (Mich.) Herald Press.

#### E. A. LAKE, MANAGEMENT

101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. Suite 1107

Midland Trust Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

char

# Following the Piano's Steps

[Continued from page 3]

thorn, because of the quill which plucked the strings.

"The name virginal, it is usually assumed, was given in honor of the virgin Queen Elizabeth, who was a skilled performer on this instrument, but this cannot be, for the name existed long before Queen Elizabeth was born," says Miss

"The probabilities are that the jacks, "The probabilities are that the jacks, suggesting little jumping rods as they were played, the Latin word 'verga' or 'virgula,' descriptive of its action, was applied to it. The common household virginals had one string and one jack for each tone. Their form was rectangular or some varied triangular form, and, like all keyed instruments except the clavichord, the sound-board lay under the entire length of string. Some of der the entire length of string. Some of these early virginals had a lute or theorbo stop controlled by a knee pedal. This was the beginning of the long line of improvements and attachments applied to the harpsichord in the Seventeenth and Fighteenth centuries. It inteenth and Eighteenth centuries. It increased in size and so grew into its bigger self, called the harpsichord.

"A second and then a third set of strings was added, each with its separate set of jacks, and by adding a second keyboard above the first, two voices of contrasting tone could sing at once. Some harpsichords had a fourth set of strings placed above the unisons and giving what is known as a sixteen-foot tone. The large harpsichords were not tone. The large harpsichords were not very common. They were too big and too expensive for household use. But

too expensive for household use. But the smaller members of the family were popular, as proved by frequent mention in the literature of the day. "The Complete harpsichord of the Eighteenth Century was as perfect as man's thought could make it, but it lacked two important requisites. As the lacked two important requisites. As the plectrum plucked the strings with equal force, no accents could be given, and the tones being always of the same strength, it lacked true expression. Any change of effect was produced by mechanical means, controlled by stops or pedals.

#### The Early Dulcimer

"While the makers were putting in-numerable appliances to the harpsichord to cover up its monotonous voice, their attention was attracted to another in-strument of antiquity—namely, the dul-cimer of the early Assyrians. It is men-tioned in the Bible along with the psaltery, and was very popular in Europe, and is still used in Hungary and all

Eastern countries. In shape it was four-sided, with few or many strings in groups of one, or two, or three strings. These strings were set to vibrating by being struck with small sticks or ham-mers in the hands of the player."

The attention of the harpsichord builders was attracted to it by the skilled performance of Panteleon Hebenstreit, about 1700. He was a music teacher of Hungary who became a famous player on the dulcimer. He invented a big instrument, having two sound boards (like two dulcimers together), the strings of two dulcimers together), the strings of one being of brass or steel, the other of gut. These he played upon with little mallets having a soft and hard side. His great skill in getting an unlimited amount of tone color, astonished all who heard him, and he was called upon to play before all the courts of Europe. He became the envy of the harpsichord builders of the day, and they all began to see if they could put hammers on their

"Cristofari, an Italian harpsichord builder, was the first to acheive this re-sult, calling his instrument cembalo colo piano e forte (harpsichord with soft and loud.) Germany followed close upon his heels with a hammerklavier. These were not, however, the first hammer-keyed innot, nowever, the first nammer-keyed instruments, for there exists a Dutch piano dated 1610. No doubt Hebenstreit's playing gave the impetus to the builders of the Eighteenth Century. Italy led this impetus, but Germany developed the form, and to America in the Mineral Manager of the standard the standa Nineteenth Century is due the credit of perfecting it."

In explaining the development of these instruments on the screen, Miss Van Buren has used the costume of each period and country to identify them. She has also filmed the mechanical workings of all the instruments from the monochord down to the latest mechanical piano. Miss Van Buren has used origi-nal instruments of her collection in taking the picture, from the Fifteenth Century Florentine octavina to the Jenny Lind piano. The prize instrument of her collection and a late addition to it is the Beethoven piano, one of the first modern pianos ever made. It was manufactured by Streicher, the husband of Nanette Stein, who befriended Beethoven all his life. It was presented to Beethoven in 1796, and the thanks he gave may be seen in a letter in the Munich Museum which says "I should have to dissemble if I did not tell you that it is too good for me. And why? Because it deprives me of my freedom to create my own tones." ing the picture, from the Fifteenth Cen-

HENRIETTA MALKIEL.

#### Detroit Symphony Presents Rimsky-Korsakoff Program

[Continued from page 1]

Préludes," the "Marche Slav" and the Andante from Tchaikovsky's Fifth Sym-

phony.

Luella Melius, coloratura soprano, made her local début on this occasion as soloist, singing the "Shadow Song," the Polonaise from "Mignon" and a group of four songs that had to be extended to eight. She impressed as a sincere and skilled musician. Her florid passages were invariably accurate and she never deviated from pitch. Her lower register was pleasing and her interpretative work gratifyingly intelligent. The audience applauded her vigorously, and she was recalled many times and presented with flowers.

Mr. Gabrilowitsch made a brief address, as did Mayor John Smith and Wirth Savery, president of the Masonic Temple Association.

Temple Association. The Detroit Symphony, Victor Kolar conducting, gave the following Rimsky-Korsakoff program in Orchestra Hall on Sunday afternoon, Feb. 21:

"Schéhérazade" Suite Three Musical Pictures from "The Fairy Tale of Tsar Saltan" Capriccio Espagnol, Op. 34

This program drew one of the largest This program drew one of the largest Sunday audiences of the season. There was no soloist. The program was a popular one. "The Fairy Tale of Tsar Saltan" reflected much credit upon the woodwinds. William Grafing King scored emphatically in the Suite, in which he played the solo theme, in place of Illya Schkolnik. Mr. Schkolnik is

temporarily absent from the ranks of the orchestra as the result of a fall that injured his hand.

MABEL McDonough Furney.

#### Yvonne D'Arle Heard with Boston Ensemble

Boston, Feb. 27 .- Yvonne D'Arle, lyric soprano of the Metropolitan Opera Company, gave a concert with the Vannini Symphony Ensemble in the regular nini Symphony Ensemble in the regular Boston Athletic Association's Course in the Gymnasium, Feb. 14. The program by the orchestra included the Overture to "Russlan und Ludmilla" by Glinka; a Suite, "In the Shade" by Gillet; "Sleeping Beauty" by Tchaikovsky; "Phaeton," by Saint-Saëns, and other works. Miss D'Arle sang arias from the three operas on the story of "Manon" by Massenet, Puccini, and Auber, an air from "Zaza" and folksongs with much success. Though the weather was inclement, a goodly number of music-lovers were in attendance. Miss D'Arle was in costume and charmed D'Arle was in costume and charmed with her exquisite voice and the genuine art with which she interpreted her num-W. J. PARKER.

#### Cleveland Classes for Teaching **Beginners**

CLEVELAND, Feb. 27 .- At the Cleveland Institute of Music novel classes in piano pedagogy for beginners have been started this year with great success. They are conducted by Ruth Edwards and Dorothy Price of the piano faculty. Their purpose is to give young teachers judgment and experience in making contacts with the child who is beginning his first lessons.

# **CORINNE** RIDER-KELSEY



Like so many other great singers Mme. Rider-Kelsey finds in the

# Baldwin

the perfect accompaniment. Mme. Rider-Kelsey writes:

"The Baldwin Piano needs no other endorsement than its beautiful, singing tonal quality and, like all things of true merit, speaks most eloquently for itself. However, the lovely instrument that has just come into my home is giving me such pleasure that I want to express to you my happiness in its possession.

"The singer's ear, trained to hear the slightest tonal defect, is perhaps one of the severest tests of an accompanying instrument. Inasmuch as my piano is used almost exclusively for that purpose, my choice on instrument was made with this in mind. A pure, mellow, singing quality is of the utmost importance to me and I feel that I have found it in the Baldwin Piano."

LOUISVILLE INDIANAPOLIS DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO

# Head of World's Smallest Opera Company Speaks Her Mind on Débuts

Having fulfilled forty engagements this season in and around New York, Charlotte Lund, head, heart, soul and body of the smallest grand opera company in the world, took herself last week to Florida. There she will fulfill more engagements, stop off on the way home for still more, stop off in some towns where the local opera houses have never seen an opera and herself (assisted by the able N. Val Pavey, but unaided by scenery and mechanics) tell the story, give the most important music, illustrate the characters, be "the whole show." whole show.'

One needs to have heard Mme. Lund in one of her opera recitals to appreciate how exceedingly vivid an opera can be made in her hands. One does not need to hear her say so to know that she is having a good time.

"You know most artists get a very selfish pleasure from their work. selfish pleasure from their work. They sing or play, they are applauded and that is the end. I love my work, not just because I love to sing, but because I know that, at the same time, I am helping to educate my audience. And then, too, I love to talk. When I finish a recital I like to feel that I know my audience and that they know me. I make my recitals informal because I think everybody has a better time." everybody has a better time.'

And thereupon was recalled a time not long ago when Mme. Lund was "doing" "Faust," and the audience, having been acquainted with all the whys and wherefores, settled down for an aria. It was not Mme. Lund's aria, hence it was Mr. Pavey's, man of all work, and poor Mr. Pavey got a frog in his throat that threatened to ruin everything. Someone

"Stop," interrupted Mme. Lund.
"That's not a frog; that's emotion."
Mr. Pavey cleared his throat, drew new

breath. The day was saved, so was a beautiful aria, just because Mme. Lund and her audience were good friends and



Charlotte Lund

Mme. Lund was quick-witted enough to take advantage of it.

Advocates Much Study

Mme. Lund is convinced that there are many very lovely American voices, wants them to have every opportunity. "But, you know," she said, "I don't think anything has ever done so much to hurt their cause as the musical hysteria that has been rampant here for the past month. Do not mistake me. It is not the fault of the singers, but is the fault of the organization that has taken these two girls and presented them to a great news-loving public, stuffed full of human interest stories, when they were inexperienced and thoroughly unpre-

pared.
"The unthinking public will say 'Isn't it grand? (Nine out of ten of them will

say 'Ain't it grand?) The American girl is getting her chance at last.' But others will know better. They will know that time and struggle are ingredients necessary to the making of great artists,

necessary to the making of great artists, that they must have routine training, that it is unfair to exploit them before they have had this training."

When Mme. Lund made her début in Italy at the Costanzi Theater, she asked the manager to let her serve six weeks in the chorus before she should have to sing a stellar rôle. During those six weeks she learned much about opera "business," made friends with the members of the chorus, so that when she was ready for her début they were all with her.

her.

"In fact," said Mme. Lund, "many of my friends were there scattering many lire, and to tell the truth, all the members of the chorus were in such rollicking spirits before the performance that we were a little afraid that they wouldn't be able to go on at all.

#### Need for Civic Opera Houses

"What we need, of course, is small civic opera houses where our American singers can get their preparation. But they do not exist here now, and the only alternative is for our young singers to get their routine training in the small opera houses of Europe until there are suitable places for them to get this same very necessary training at home."

very necessary training at home."
It is for the sake of these small cities that need municipal opera houses so badly that Mme. Lund will make a long tour next year, as far as the Coast, including many colleges and schools in her itinerary. Before that will come the summer, which Mme. Lund will devote to finishing her musical novel which, she says, may not bring her many friends, but which will be at least a sincere, true story of a musician's life. E. A.

## MILWAUKEE PUBLIC **GREETS CHICAGOANS**

Symphony Offers Chausson Composition—Glee Clubs Heard

By C. O. Skinrood

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 27 .- Patrons of the Chicago Symphony, at the last concert under the management of Margaret Rice, enjoyed hugely the program chosen by Frederick Stock. A novel feature was Casella's "Italia," a medley of Italwas Casella's "Italia," a medicy of Italian folksongs brightened up with unique orchestration. Cherubini's "Anacreon" music was given a spirited reading; and Strauss' "On the Shores of Sorrento" was also enjoyed.

The symphony was Ernest Chausson's in B Flat. This is a poetic study, simple and direct, but one engaged in the niceties of music rather than with its bold and rugged aspects. The second and third movements are by far the best.

third movements are by far the best.

Alfred Wallenstein, first 'cellist of the orchestra, was the soloist. His offering was Tchaikovsky's "Variations on a Rococo Theme." Mr. Wallenstein has fluency and depth of tone.

The Knights of Columbus Glee Club gave a concert with James J. McCormack, bass; Matthew Flack, tenor; Walter Schwabe, baritone, and Victor Brehm, violinist, as soloists. John Leicht is director of the Club, and Edward P. Guiney the accompanist. ney the accompanist.

The Downer College Glee Club gave a concert in the Soldiers' Home Theater for veterans. Ester Strassburger led the Club and played piano solos.

#### American Orchestral Works to Be Published by Society

[Continued from page 1]

formed, selected under the advice of a committee of experts. Later, competitive methods may be used to select unknown works, the choice to be made only after a performance by full orchestra before the committee.

At the annual meeting, held at the studio of Edwin T. Rice, vice-president of the society, there were selected the chamber music compositions to be published in the seventh season. Frederick Jacobi's String Quartet, in part based on Indian themes recently performed by on Indian themes, recently performed by the Flonzaley Quartet and selected to represent America at the Zurich Festival of the International Society for Con-temporary Music, and David Stanley Smith's Sonata Pastorale for oboe and piano, were the chosen compositions

piano, were the chosen compositions.

The music committee and directors of the Society for the Publication of American Music, are: John Alden Carpenter,

president; Mrs. H. H. A. Beach, vice-president; Rubin Goldmark, vice-pres-ident; Edwin T. Rice, vice-president; Burnet Corwin Tuthill, treasurer; Wil-liam Burnet Tuthill, secretary; Eric DeLamarter, A. Walter Kramer, Oscar G. Sonneck and Louis Svecenski. The advisory music committee includes: advisory music committee includes: Georges Barrère, Harold Bauer, Adolfo Betti, Chalmers D. Clifton, Rubin Gold-mark, Lewis M. Isaacs, Hugo Kortschak, E. Robert Schmitz, Frederick A. Stock and Emerson Whithorne.

#### Singers and Pianist Heard in Detroit

DETROIT, Feb. 27.—Jerome Swinford, baritone, and Frank Bishop, pianist, recently gave a recital before members of the Ingleside Club. On a later date Leonard Braun sang a group of songs in Orchestra Hall, at a lecture given under the auspices of B'nai B'rith. Mr. Braun formerly lived in Detroit, but has studied and concertized abroad of late and this was his first local appearance since

MABEL McDonough Furney.

# **EMILY ROSEVELT**

Soprano

1925-26

**Boston Handel and Haydn Society** 

Halifax Nova Scotia Festival "Tale of Old Japan," "Elijah"

Lowell Masonic Choir N. Y. University Course **Washington Choral Society** New Haven Women's Club Stamford Symphony Orchestra

#### LOWELL COURIER-CITIZEN

. . made an excellent impression with her musical voice attaining brilliance through legitimate means. Her tone and diction were highly commendable and she was deservedly encored."—Feb. 23, 1926.

> Excl. Dir. WALTER ANDERSON, Inc. **NEW YORK** 5 Col. Circle

# Syracuse University—Summer Session

Six Weeks, June 28 to August 6

Daily classes in Grade Music Methods, High School Music Methods, Elementary and Advanced Harmony, Elementary and Advanced Sight Singing and Ear Training.

Instruction in Piano, Voice, Violin and Organ

Heads of departments in the regular session engaged for the Summer Session. Piano and Organ practice facilities.

Fifteen courses in Education and Psychology in the Teachers College.

Over one hundred courses in the College of Liberal Arts.

For bulletin address

DEAN H. L. BUTLER, College of Fine Arts, Syracuse, N. Y.





O PHOTO BY LUMIERE N.Y.



Management: Metropolitan Musical Bureau 33 W. 42 ND St. New York

VICTOR RECORDS

## SICAL AMERI Edited by MILTON WEIL

Published Every Saturday at 501 Fifth Ave., New York THE MUSICAL AMERICA COMPANY, Publishers. MILTON WEIL, President and Treasurer; DELBERT L. LOOMIS, Vice-President; JOHN F. MAJESKI, Assistant Treasurer; LEOPOLD LEVY, Secretary. Address, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York

#### MILTON WEIL - - -Editor RAY C. B. BROWN, Managing Editor OSCAR THOMPSON, Associate Editor

CHICAGO OFFICE: Suite 2114 Straus Bldg., Michigan Ave. at Jackson Blvd. Telephone Harrison 4383. Margie A. McLeod, Business Manager; Eugene Stinson, Editorial Manager. BOSTON OFFICE: Room 1011, 120 Boylston Street. Telephone 570 Beach. Wm. J. Parker, Manager: Henry Levine, Cor-

CINCINNATI: Philip Werthner, 2371 Kemper Lane, Walnut Hills. CLEVELAND: Florence M. Barhyte, 2100 Stearns Rd.
PHILADELPHIA: H. T. Craven and W. R. Murphy, care Philadelphia "Evening Ledger," Correspondents.
ST. LOUIS, MO.: Herbert W. Cost, 5533A Cabanne Ave. 'Phone Forest, 6656.

Forest 6656.
DETROIT, MICH.: Mabel J. McDonough Furney, 619 Webb

BALTIMORE, MD.: Franz C. Bornschein, 708 E. 20th St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.: C. O. Skinrood, "The Journal." MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.: H. K. Zuppinger, 1315 La Salle Ave. ST. PAUL, MINN.: Mrs. Warren Briggs, 117 Mackubin St. KANSAS CITY, MO.: Blanche Lederman, The Geha, 608 East Armour Blvd.

Armour Blvd.

KANSAS CITY, KANS.: Frederick A. Cooke, 1002 Central Ave.

ATLANTA, GA.: H. Knox Spain, Metropolitan Theater.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: William E. Benswanger, 908 Diamond Bank

Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: Marjory M. Fisher, Hotel Fairmont. LOS ANGELES, CAL.: Bruno D. Ussher, Los Angeles Evening

SEATTLE, WASH.: David Scheetz Craig, 214 Securities Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.: Mrs. Dorothy DeMuth Watson, 1112 BROOKLYN: Arthur F. Allie, 10 Orange St.

HAVANA, CUBA: Caridad Benitez, B no. 250 altos. Vedado. BUENOS AIRES: Señora Josephine Cano de Piazzini, 316 Piedras.

LONDON. Musical News Syndicate, 24 Berners St., W. 1.

PARIS: "Le Courrier Musical," 32 Rue Tronchet.

BERLIN: Dr. Hugo Bryk, Business Representative, Dorotheen Str. 32, Berlin, N. W. 7.

VIENNA: Dr. Paul Stefan, 7 Hamerling Platz.

#### DELBERT L. LOOMIS. General Manager JOHN F. MAJESKI Business Manager MAURICE B. SWAAB. Advertising Manager

Telephone 0820, 0821, 0822, 0823 Murray Hill (Private Branch Exchange Connecting All Departments.) Cable Address "MUAMER."

	SUBSCR																	
For the Un																		
For Canada							 			 							 	5.0
For all oth	er foreign	0 (	our	tr	ie	8	 * 1	 *								 *	 	5.0
Price per c	ору																 	.1
n foreign	countries.						 			 							 	.1

All the material in these columns is protected by copyright, but any publication may reproduce any part therefrom without further permission, providing proper credit is given to MUSICAL AMERICA.

#### NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 1926

#### REVISING OLD SONGS

WHENEVER we see on a recital program a group of folksongs or old lyrics of known composers "arranged by So-and-so," we usually may expect to hear modifications in harmony and other editorial innovations that change the original character of the music. It is rarely that such changes are made with the sympathy and the skill that preserve the essence of the song and strengthen its structure without altering the music in a way that disturbs or destroys its significance of locality and period.

The tendency of arrangers to meddle with things that are best left alone is commented upon in "The Sackbut" by the young English composer who masquerades under the name of Peter Warlock.

"If a work of art, music or literature," he writes, "has survived for three or four hundred years and is still interesting and beautiful, it should be fairly obvious, even to the meanest intelligence, that it is a good work which needs no tampering with to ensure it a further lease of life. The curators of our art galleries are, fortunately, not in the habit of restoring more than the material of the pictures entrusted to their care. A primitive Italian masterpiece touched up so as to approximate more closely to the style of the Honorable John Collier is a nightmarish impossibility; and the false nose with which Demeter was provided by the British Museum authorities a year or two ago is now, happily, no more to be seen. If Shakespeare has been translated into American slang, the edition is certainly not countenanced by literary scholar--ship. But when we turn to music we find not only

that the equivalent of all these things has been done, but also that it is often impossible to procure the original texts from which these barbarous perversions have been made."

Mr. Warlock's censure is directed primarily at those musicians who have transmogrified old English songs of the Tudor and Stuart periods. But the same blame attaches to many musicians in the United States who have tried their hands at arrangements of the Negro spiritual and secular songs and the ritualistic songs and dances of the American Indians. These two types of folkmusic, which should be preserved with the greatest care in their original forms, are being distorted in ways that are not only artistically reprehensible but also misleading in the false impressions they present of native characteristics.

In the case of Negro folksongs, we have many examples of arrangements in which modern sophistications in harmony are at war with the simplicity of the original songs. In their unaltered form these songs were sung usually by a chorus in four-part harmony or by a solo voice with antiphonal chorus. Modern arrangements should respect this usage, and piano or instrumental accompaniments of any kind should not depart from a simple four-part harmonization devoid of the "modern" devices of polytonality and atonality.

American Indian music in its native state is melodic and rhythmic, but is without harmony, the singing always being done in unison. Elaborately harmonized versions of Indian songs are entirely out of keeping with the aboriginal atmosphere, and they are, moreover, frequently sentimentalized to the point of exasperation. To retain the primitive spirit, Indian songs should be sung with accompaniment of drum and flute. As this is impracticable in the ordinary recital, the piano accompaniments should be as simple as possible, providing only the elementary harmony that the ear supplies when it hears a tune.

#### REPERTOIRE VERSUS RUNS

THE répertoire system seems so definitely established in the production of opera that there is little chance of supplanting it with steady runs of single operas. We are thoroughly accustomed to long runs of plays, but the idea of an opera being given continuously for weeks or for months is not seriously considered. Yet there are signs here and there an operatic run is quite as feasible as a dramatic run.

Two of the most successful productions in contemporary London theaters are operas. The revival of Charles Dibdin's "Lionel and Clarissa" (1768) has been playing in the Lyric Theater for several months, and public interest is so unabated that the prophecy has been made that it will run for a year or longer. Rutland Boughton's "The Immortal Hour," which opened in the Kingsway Theater over a month ago, is being attended so zealously that it is difficult to get tickets unless one books them weeks in advance.

The success of the Dibdin opera is probably directly due to the remarkable run of "The Beggar's Opera," which preceded it and established a tradition of comic opera. But it is an indication that such traditions can be established in competition with the répertoire system. "The Beggar's Opera" was fairly successful on its tour of the United States, and "The Immortal Hour" is soon to be presented in New York.

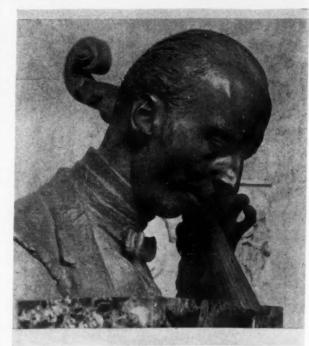
#### LIBEL IN CRITICISM

CATHING criticism may be amusing for the public to read, but is painful for the person criticized. Occasionally an irritated artist has been known to sue for libel the vitriolic critic or the publication employing him. In these cases the question always arises as to what constitutes libel.

Supreme Court Justice Crain has recently handed down a decision in a New York suit for libel based on a dramatic criticism. What he has to say applies as well to musical criticism:

"Fair criticism of a book or play is always allowable and generally commendable. To say that it is unnatural, clumsy, grotesque, amateurish, or that at times it is so bad that it is quite funny is merely to express the opinion of the writer, just as it would be merely the expression of the opinion of the writer if he had characterized it as being the opposite. Such language may be irritating and damaging, but it is not actionable."

# Personalities



Sculptor Limns 'Cellist

Whether or no the "concourse of sweet sounds" has an especial charm for the sculptor, wielders of the chisel are often found paying tributes with their handiwork to those of the musical art. A recent work of this sort to be called to public attention is a statuette of Felix Salmond, English 'cellist, by Edmund Quinn. Mr. Salmond was heard in a transcontinental concert tour in the United States this season, and has also been active as a member of the Curtis Quartet, and as head of the 'cello department at the Curtis Institute.

Werfel-Franz Werfel, Viennese writer and author werter—Franz weriel, viennese writer and author of the much-discussed musical novel, "Verdi," has recently embarked on a labor of love. His aim is to furnish workable German versions of some six half-forgotten operas by Verdi. The first work to be so treated is "La Forza del Destino," which is scheduled for revivals in Dresden and other Central European cities.

Bellezza-The engagement of Vincenzo Bellezza as conductor of French and Italian works for the spring Covent Garden opera season will bring the London dé-but of a young Italian leader who has achieved note in his native land. Mr. Bellezza is a composer and will probably conduct concert programs including his or-chestral and chamber music in London.

Bax-Shaw-A sprightly ballad opera, "Mr. Pepys, has been written by Clifford Bax, brother of Arnold Bax, the composer. It shows a somewhat dramatized version of the famous author of the diary, with a tuneful score by Martin Shaw, whose songs have been intro-duced in America by Ursula Greville. Mr. Bax is a classical scholar and an amateur athlete.

Boulanger-Dupré-The art of improvisation as practised by Marcel Dupré, organist, is the subject of a treatise by him. In reviewing the work, Nadia Bou-langer, who made an American tour as lecturer last season, describes the first principle of improvisation as "order." This, she finds, is the solution for an anarchic condition in the history of art.

Ansermet-Remembered for his Ansermet—Remembered for his appearances in America as leader with the Diaghileff Ballet Russe, the Swiss conductor, Ernest Ansermet, recently appeared as guest in a series of concerts in Buenos Aires. Mr. Ansermet gave "Le Roi David" by Honegger and other novelties, including a symphonic poem "Atipac" by the Argentinian composer, De Rogatis. The latter work is based on the exploits of a legendary hero. appearances

Wymetal-Wilhelm von Wymetal, stage manager of the Metropolitan Opera, in writing of the season's productions in his native city, Vienna, for the Allgemeine Musik-Zeitung, laments the fact that the Austrian public is not able to appreciate masterpieces. This, he be-lieves, was evident in recent revivals of Gluck's "Iphigenia" and Kalidasa's "Sakuntala." He contrasts the enthusiasm of Goethe for these works, and urges a more enterprising spirit.

Muzio-Honors of nomenclature were bestowed upon Claudia Muzio, soprano of the Chicago Civic Opera, and Tullio Serafin, conductor of the Metropolitan, when their names were given to the little daughter of Ezio Pinza, bass of La Scala, and Mme. Pinza. The cognomen selected was Claudia Tullia Pinza. The ceremony of bestowal was performed in the midst of the large operatic "family" in Buenos Aires, the singer and conductor standing as sponsors.

McCormack—The extent to which the largest and most successful moving picture theaters are reaching out into the highest class musical professional field for attractions is indicated in an offer which was made recently by a New York theater to John McCormack of a week's engagement, for which the theater would be glad to pay a minimum guarantee of \$25,000. The offer was respectfully declined, Mr. McCormack making it clear that he is so happy in his concert work and his time is so happy in his concert work. and his time is so completely occupied that it would be impossible for him to consider any such offer.

No It

It

It

He

hon

Box ning Edito been text part! by ei den.

Quest Kin cini, i Eliz Ver

# oint and Counterpoint By Cantus Firmus Jr.

#### Taxes



the

han-

ette inn. cert

nead

thor

re-

fur-

for-

ated re-

as

ring dé-

e in will

or-

nold

ized

tro-

is a

rac-of a

Bou-

last n as

the

ared

Mr.

ther the

r of

pro-

pub-

ck's

asts

rges

pon

Ezio

gnoony

arge

con

and

ning

for

nade

k of l be The

nak

ould

VER in France the musical folk are making wry faces over the taxes. It has grown so bad, they say, that one of their number, when accosted by a burglar the day after paying his imposts, was able to show complete unconcern. The "luxury" assessments on everything from ice-cream sodas to motor tires, to be sure, have in the recent past proved a

cross to our own mezzo-contraltos.

An imaginary dialogue between two Lady Vocalists on the eve of the income

tax payments might run as follows:
"Millicent, dear, I'm in doubt whether
to list my lessons as asset or liability."
"Be sure, darling"—icily—"to allow
for depreciation of your resources."
An offended silence.
"I think they were horsid of you! How

An offended silence.
"I think that was horrid of you! However, your surtax will be so small that."

"Shall you list your press agent among the charities you assist?"
"At least, I am not an unknown. Nor

do I purchase my bouquets. That item, you know, should be listed among repairs to one's reputation."

"Really! I presume your husband will

not have to make a separate return? So convenient!"

At this point hostilities are in order. Or a haughty glance and a flounce may cover mutual retreat.

#### Torture

PEDAL points are especially liable to abuse. The following touching verses from *The Lute*, published by the Glasgow Orpheus Society, under the initials H. S. R., illustrates the point:

#### An Impression

It was not what she said, or how she said it,

Nor yet her eyes of blue, her cheek so fair ev'n her smile (and this you'll

hardly credit),
That left me wondering there.

It happened on a tramcar going south-

ward, In Union Street at one or thereabout; left me with my heart careening mouthward,

My nerves going in and out. er hair was shingled (though her hat

quite hid it), Her lips were sweet and fresh as dewy morn;

It was not these-it was her boot that did it:

She stood upon my corn.

#### Tin-tinnabulations

RUSSIAN pianist who recently visited New York, was a guest of honor at a private home one evening.

The hostess, who by the way was very proud of her piano, requested him to

play.
"What do you think of my piano?"
the hostess asked.

"Excuse me, madame," said the visitor. "I do not know how to politely express it in English, but it is what they call in America the Elizabeth of tin!"

#### Revenge

MANAGING an orchestra is not always free from difficulties. We know one manager who had, as a member of his team, an excellent fiddler of erratic habits. One day, the tempera-mental one asked for an advance in respect of salary due at the end of the

It had happened before, and the manager decided that steps should be taken to prevent it becoming a habit. He

to prevent it becoming a habit. He therefore declined.

"All right," said the fiddler, "but you look like being in a fix."

"You mean," said the manager, "you look like being in a fix."

"No," retorted the musician. "I mean you."

"Perhaps you will explain how you figure that out," suggested the manager.
"Well," said the fiddler, "I'm booked to play for you tonight, tomorrow and Thursday?"
"Yes," was the response.

Then the player played the ace of trumps: "I've popped my fiddle!"

—Musical News and Herald.

. . .

A COLLECTION of some 230 Aztec songs is reported to have been brought to light in Mexico, including hymns and incantations to the gods, laudations of kings and nobles, drum songs and flower songs, with one, ten folio pages long, addressed to the moon. I tremble lest some of our best little are I tremble lest some of our best little arrangers may find here the material for a jazz opera, in which Florence Mills will be starred as Montezuma, whose re-gal dignity will be the rhythm of the Charleston.

WE sometimes almost rather should-N't Want to sing or fiddle if we could!



Littré, is derived from the Spanish "pasar," meaning "to walk," and "calle," meaning "a street." The original dance was performed by one or two dancers. It survived in France until the Eight-eenth Century. The music is constructed on a ground bass generally consisting of a short theme of two, four or eight bars. The form is sometimes confused with the Chaconne, though there are the following points of difference: The Chaconne was slower and more the Passacaglia always in a major key, the Passacaglia always in minor key. The universality of these points, how-ever, has been called into question. ? ? ?

#### A French Term

Question Box Editor:

What is the meaning of the French musical term "plaqué?" J. T.

Marinette, Wis., Feb. 20, 1926.

It means to strike all the notes of a chord at once, in contradistinction to "arpégé," or broken, like an arpeggio.
????

#### Age of Début

Question Box Editor:

Is there anything unique in Marion Talley's having made such a grand opera début at the age of nineteen? I am under the impression that many great sing-ers, indeed, almost all the great women singers, have been heard at that age, singers, have been and some even earlier.
FRANK LOWELL.

St. Louis, Feb. 24, 1926.

Most of the great women singers of the past generation were heard in opera before they were twenty. To mention a few: Patti, 16; Minnie Hauk, 14; Schu-mann Heink, 17; Lilli Lehmann, 17; Pasta and Gadski, 17; Jenny Lind and Pauline Lucca, 18; Sembrich, Gerster, Calve, Farrar, 19. Most of the male singers, however, were not heard in opera until their early twenties.

#### Changing Hand Position

Question Box Editor:

What was the reason for changing the hand position in piano playing from the flat line, from knuckle to elbow, which I was taught as a girl, many years ago, to the curved hand now used, apparently, by all pianists? MRS. S. R. T.

Chicago, Feb. 25, 1926.

The flat knuckle was a relic of the old harpsichord technic when the keys were plucked rather than struck. The other position is preferable, as it gives higher leverage to the fingers and much better control over them.



Are considered by expert judges to be the finest now made. They contain more valuable improvements than all others.

Grand, Inverted Grand and Player-Pianos

Manufactured by PAUL G. MEHLIN & SONS Warerooms, 509 Fifth Ave. New Y Send for illustrated Art Catalogue



Years rich with experience and accomplishment back of this name vouch for extraordinary musical merit. Bush & Lane Piano Co., Holland, Mich.

Grands of superior tone quality.

Cecilian Players with all-metal action.

### Francesco Maria, was a well known vio-linist. He was born in Pisa in 1685 (the To Correspondents year of Bach's birth, you will notice, in case you are interested in remembering), and died near Pisa in 1750. He is said to have influenced Tartini by his style of playing. He was in London Will the correspondent of the Question style of playing. He was in London from 1714 to 1717, with the Italian Opera; five years chamber virtuoso in Dres-den, and for a long time with Count Kinsky in Prague. He retired to Pisa in 1745, after an unsuccessful rivalry with Giminiani. He wrote three operas in London, and also published numerous

sonatas.

Question Box Editor:

hisical America's Question

ADVICE AND INFORMATION for STUDENTS, MUSICIANS, LAYMENAND OTHERS

ONLY queries of general interest can be published in this department. Musical America will also reply when necessary through individual letters. Matters of strictly personal concern, such as intimate questions concerning contemporary musicians, cannot be considered.

Communications must bear the name and address of the writer, not for publication, but as a guarantee of good faith. Address Editor, The Question Bus

Will the correspondent of the Question Box who asked for words of song beginning: "Mrs. Lofty Has a Carriage," please send address to the Question Box Editor? A reader has sent the words of the song, but the inquirer's address has been lost. A request has come in for text of a sacred song beginning: "Hear me, O God! A broken heart is my best part!" Correspondent thinks text is by either Alexander Pope or John Dryby either Alexander Pope or John Dry-

#### ? ? ? About Veracini

Question Box Editor:

Kindly publish something about Veracini, whose "Pastorale" is so often sung. Is he still living? H. V.

Elizabeth, N. J., Feb. 26, 1926. Veracini, whose first names were

Please describe the "Passacaglia." G. C. CHASE. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 27, 1926. The name, according to the philologist

? ? ?

The Passacaglia

works, including twenty-four



Artistic Iriumph WEAVER PIANO COMPANY, York,Pa.

the

ret

joy

kno

rep

Sta

Fed ing Inde

Ang

estir

tirel

be g Hall

vent

assis

# "WALKURE" GIVEN IN PHILADELPHIA

# Lauritz Melchior Makes Local Bow in Vital Performance

By H. T. Craven

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 27.—A stirring performance of "Die Walküre" was given by the Metropolitan Opera Company in the Academy of Music on Feb. 23. The cast included Nanny Larsen-Todsen as Brünnhilde; Maria Müller as Sieglinde; and Lauritz Melchior as Siegmund. Mr. Melchior, new to audiences here, came preceded by a solid reputation earned in Bayreuth last summer. He is obviously an artist of many fine qualities, with a resourceful voice, an admirable physique and a sense of dramatic values. There is much less constriction in his production than in the average interpreter of the heroic tenor parts of the "Ring." On the whole the impression he effected here was distinctly favorable.

favorable.

Mme. Müller's Sieglinde proved sympathetic and appealing. She has comeliness, taste and a keen appreciation of pictorial values. Lacking perhaps a trifle in vocal power, her tones are clear and true and colored with dramatic feeling.

The Brünnhilde of Mme. Larsen-Todsen in the first section of the trilogy compares favorably with her conception of the reawakened valkyr of "Siegfried." She was a noble and inspired figure, with abundant vocal equipment. The Wotan of Friedrich Schorr was the now familiar and truly superb creation that has added new vitality and epic conviction to presentations of the Niebelungen drama. Marion Telva, a last minute substitution for Julia Claussen, capably filled the requirements as Fricka. William Gustafsson was Hunding.

Artur Bodansky read the tempestuous

liam Gustafsson was Hunding.

Artur Bodanzky read the tempestuous score with expressive insight. Decidedly the weakest feature of an otherwise excellent production was the staging, which was routine. Some of the Wagnerian rocks in the second act were untimely ripped from their moorings. Nearly all the scenes were overly plunged in Stygian darkness. Loge's flames would hardly have intimidated a Mime. In general the direction showed the need of restudy of the requirements of the text.

#### HANSON LEADS OWN MUSIC

Early Symphonic Poem "Exaltation" Placed on Rochester Program

ROCHESTER, Feb. 27.—The Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra was heard on Feb. 25 in the Eastman Theater at the last matinée of the season. As Eugene Goossens was ill, Howard Hanson, director of the Eastman School of Music, took his place as conductor, directing with vigor and ability.

The symphony was Dvorak's "From the New World." The program also included Mr. Hanson's symphonic poem, "Exaltation," which proved especially interesting as it is one of his earlier works, written when he was twenty-two years old. Another number was a "Soliloquy" for flute and strings by Bernard Rogers, an American composer, the flute part being played by Leonardo De Lorenzo. Arthur Hitchcock, a senior student at the Eastman School of Music, played the piano obbligato to Mr. Hanson's work. The audience was large, and very cordial to Mr. Hanson.

student at the Eastman School of Music, played the piano obbligato to Mr. Hanson's work. The audience was large, and very cordial to Mr. Hanson.

On the evening of Feb. 25 Sigrid Onegin, contralto, charmed a large audience in the Eastman Theater in a well-chosen program of old and new songs, and several operatic arias. Mme. Onegin was generous both in responding to encores and in sharing the applause with her accompanist, Franz Dorfmueller.

MARY ERTZ WILL.

#### Hinshaw Singers Delight San Jose

SAN JOSE, CAL., Feb. 27.—The San Jose Musical Association presented William Wade Hinshaw's Company in "The Marriage of Figaro" at the State Teachers' College, giving pleasure to all lovers of Mozart's opera. Editha Fleischer, a gifted comedienne with a pleasing voice, was a captivating Susanna, and Kathleen Bibb was well nigh perfect as Cherubino and did excellent character work in doubling in the rôle of Marcel-

lina. Clytie Hine was beautiful and effective in the rôle of the Countess and Alfredo Valenti, satisfactory as the Count. The lesser rôles were in capable

hands, and a six piece orchestra under the direction of Hans Morgenstern gave admirable support.

MARJORY M. FISHER.

# Great Joy Derivable from Small Harp



Nellie Zimmer

SEASON after season as I tour this great country of ours, I have my stage filled with people, after our concerts, who are interested in the harpor who have become interested in it during that particular evening.

or who have become interested in it during that particular evening.

The harp has not yet become a common instrument in our concert halls, and one instrument is usually enough to create interest. When the stage is set with our three great golden harps, the audience is rapt in delighted anticipation before the understandable and melodic program begins.

Hundreds of fond parents seeking to

Hundreds of fond parents seeking to place the advantage of a life attainment before their children become interested in the possibilities of the harp and ask all sorts of questions. The point which is most detrimental to harps being widely used and becoming a part of every music room is the cost of the instruments. Good harps are expensive.

The piano has become so generally accepted that it is not uncommon for a really good instrument to be purchased, put away in the home, to be played upon only when some visitor comes who is a pianist. Mothers and fathers hesitate to invest from \$600 to \$4000 for a harp,

fully realizing that little Mary may disappoint them just as much in her lasting interest in the harp as she did when they bought the piano.

However, there are harps manufactured which hold all the possibilities of the greater harp for the development of the student. The small Irish harp has a full tone. It can be used to play many pieces, and is an excellent instrument for any one to use in keeping up technic. Therefore the investment is permanent. In fact, although I have owned mine for years, I yet derive the keenest pleasure out of its use. I have used it to nurture the interest in many children, as well as in grownups who, after beginning the study of harps, developed into really serious students. These harps are relatively inexpensive, and are, I feel, a thing all parents who would like to interest their children in the harp can afford. If the child becomes a diligent student, the great concert harp always follows.

This is the advice I have given many times, while on tour, to interested people. It is my ambition to create a love for the instrument and a desire to play it. I seldom have found a harpist who has begun on the small harp, no matter how far he has progressed, who would sell his Irish harp and who does not get a great deal of pleasure out of using it for folk-tunes or in major concert work.

While the length of our trio and solo

programs have so far prohibited my using the Irish harp in my concerts, sometime I hope to be able to spare time to include a group of numbers on this interesting member of the harp family.

NELLIE ZIMMER.

Eastman School Announces Concert and Summer Session

[Continued from page 1]

July 28, according to the announcement The College of Arts and Science of the University of Rochester holds its summer session during the same period. All departments of the Eastman School are in session, the teaching is done by faculty members and the summer faculty is largely representative of the full school faculty.

Arthur M. See, secretary-manager of

Arthur M. See, secretary-manager of the Eastman School, is director of its summer sessions.

Charles F. Miller, director of music in the Rochester schools, conducts the courses in school music. Sherman Clute, supervisor of instrumental music in the Rochester schools, conducts the courses in organization and conducting of school orchestras. David E. Mattern, director of school orchestras in the Rochester schools, also conducts courses in orchestral conducting.

tral conducting.

Hazel Kinscella will present a normal course for teachers in class piano playing for children

ing for children.

Frederick H. Hayward, New York vocal teacher, will conduct courses for public school teachers and for vocal teachers.

Agnes M. Fryberger and Edna Rich will conduct the course in appreciation of music.

# WILLIAM RICHARDSON

Baritone

Virile — rich — beautiful voice. — Herald, Boston.

Thrills great audience.—Advocate, Los Angeles. Most gifted and finished artist.— Informer, Detroit.

nce.—Advocate, Delightful recital, appreciative audience.—Courier, Pittsburgh.

Resonant voice — intelligent interpretations.—Freeman, Indianapolis.

THEODORE SCHROEDER

512 Pierce Building,

Copley Square,

Boston, Mass.

# BARBARA LULL

She not only possesses a sound and fluent technical foundation but she also has the musical temperament so necessary for its expression.—N. Y. Times.

She is one of the few fiddlers heard this season who has looked beyond mere technical expression and has tried to forget self in the interpretation of the work used.—Brooklyn Kagle.

She plays with assurance the most complicated passages and they come off clearly and with precision. . . . Miss Lull made the Symphonie Espagnole sound interesting once again and awakened a responsive chord in her hearers. The same youthful gaiety invaded all her other pieces as well. The unaffected simplicity of Miss Lull's playing . . . was a welcome relief from the solemn portentousness so common in the concert room.—Christian Science Monitor, Boston.

Violinist



SOLOIST WITH
CLEVELAND
ORCHESTRA

Miss Lull has acquired the indispensable technical proficiency needed for success. She was born with that real talent for music, that feeling for rhythm and melody, which ought to be, but is not found in every recital giver.—Boston Globe.

Youthful ardors and temperamental warmths had their say at the debut last evening of Barbara Lull. The audience proved warm, welcoming, responsive, but no other path lay open. . . . . How else greet a youngster in whom musical fires plainly smoulder? The humdrum fiddlers, the tub-thumping players of the piano and misguided singers come, pass on, return no more. Only the few in whom burns the restless inner fire remain. And in this small company must be the violinist, heard last night.—Boston Transcript.

Miss Lull's tone is a silken thread of sound. . . . Clear and of good carrying power. She has a facile bowing arm and agile and accurate fingers. . . . She disclosed taste, animation and grace. . . A most attractive player.—James Rogers, Cleveland Plaindealer.

Bookings for Season 1926-27 Made Now Through Exclusive Management, Annie Friedberg, Metropolitan Opera House Bldg., New York ime

ent the

All

are

full

its

asic the

the se: 100

ster nes

# Mario Chamlee to Sing This Summer at Baden-Baden and Ravinia Operas

(Portrait on front page)

FOLLOWING his engagements at the Metropolitan Opera, Mario Chamlee, tenor, will sail for Europe to sing during May in several performances of "The Barber of Seville," under the direction of Artur Bodanzky, in Baden-Baden, Germany. After this he will return for a further holiday on his beautiful New England farm, Milcham, at Wilton,

Conn.
On June 27 he will join the Ravinia Opera Company for the entire season of ten weeks, this being his fourth year with the organization. He will sing several rôles newly added to his répertoire, one of which is in "Fra Diavolo."
Mr. Chamlee will sail for Europe on the George Washington on March 10 for a vacation in France and Italy, and will return in June on the Leviathan. A

return in June on the Leviathan. A great contrast to his first trip on both of these boats! Now he crosses in the Presidential suite, where once—as a member of the famous 77th Division—he slept in a hammock, "and was glad to get it." He returned as a member of the A. E. F. on the Leviathan in even more crowded quarters.

#### Sang in College Show

Mr. Chamlee became a concert and opera artist quite by accident. In his junior year, at the University of Southern California, he was more interested in the violin, which he had studied for seven years, than in singing. Somewhat against his will, and only because he enjoyed making people laugh, he became a member of the college minstrel show.

One night a man whom he did not

know heard him sing and suggested that the quality of his voice was rather of the operatic than the minstrel stage. He went further, and offered to lend Mr. Chamlee money to go abroaod, if he would study. But young Mr. Chamlee replied that his father could afford to pay his way—if what he said was cor-

At home, a recital of the man's opinion brought laughter from every member of the family except the tenor's

#### State Federated Clubs Will Meet in Spring Conventions

[Continued from page 1]

son, Grace Hutchings, Mrs Foltz, Julia Smith and Mrs. Bernard Batty. Mrs. J. A. Kautz, of Kokomo, will lead the singing at all sessions, with Mrs. Kiser, Indianapolis, at the piano.

#### Independence Sponsors Première

INDEPENDENCE, KAN., Feb. 27.—The principal event of the Kansas State Federation of Music Clubs' annual meeting this year, which will take place in Independence, March 23, 24 and 25, will be the presentation of Charles Sanford Skilton's oratorio, "The Guardian Angel." The oratorio is dedicated to the Federation. The cost of production, estimated at \$4,000, will be borne entirely by Independence. The work will be given free to all visitors in Memorial Hall on the second night of the convention. vention.

The Independence Musical Society, assisted by choruses from all parts of the State, including a children's choir

mother. She went with him to William Shakespeare, who happened to be in Los Angeles at the time. After hearing the young man sing, Shakespeare shook his head. But Mrs. Chamlee reacted to the bad news in a peculiar way. She re-fused to believe that this strange man, fused to believe that this strange man, who had originally suggested an operatic career, was not right. She took her son to another vocal teacher, Alberti. But this authority was also cautious in his judgment. He suggested six months study to see what might happen.

Thus came about the development of Mr. Chamlee's voice. There was no royal road to the Metropolitan, however. Days of drudgery, rôles in small, un-

Days of drudgery, rôles in small, uncertain itinerant opera companies of the West; vaudeville; France, with the A. E. F., where singing nightly to homesick men was hard work for a sympathetic homesick man himself.

Then in New York once more, the tenor appeared before moving picture audiences. Finally his real chance came to sing in opera. As leading tenor of the Scotti Opera Company, Mr. Chamlee made his artistic mark, and a contract followed with the Metropolitan.

#### PHILADELPHIA AUDIENCES HEAR DISTINGUISHED LISTS

Chamber Music by Artistic Players Arouses Approbation of Critical Listeners

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 28.—A delightful program of Seventeenth Century music was played at a Sunday afternoon meeting of the Chamber Music Association in the Bellevue ballroom by Wanda Landowska, harpsichordist, and Thaddeus Rich, concertmaster of the Philadelphia Orchestra, who played the viol d'amore. "Rondo alla Turca" of Mozart was played by Mme. Landowska on both the piano and harpsichord. A Suite by Marc for the viole and harpsichord gave Dr. for the viola and harpsichord gave Dr. Rich a chance to display the peculiar timbre of his instrument. Other numbers

pleasantly filled out the program.

At the Sunday evening meeting of the Friends of Chamber Music in the New Century Club Hall, Boris Koutzen, violinist of the Philadelphia Orchestra,

of 250 voices, will sponsor the première. Soloists will include Earl J. Evans, baritone, and Theodore Owen, tenor, both of Independence. The Kansas City Little Symphony, N. DuRubertis conductor, will assist.

The Monday Music Club, Mrs. Earl Yoe, president, is mainly responsible for the financial end of the production. Alfred G. Hubach was named this week as director of choruses and orchestra.

as director of choruses and orchestra.

#### Charlotte Club Will Join Federation

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Feb. 27.—A colonial program of interest was recently presented under the auspices of the Treble Clef of the Charlotte Woman's Club. Fifteen members of the McDowell Music Club of Statesville, were special guests. An important decision of the meeting was the resolution of the Club again to join the State Federation of Music Clubs. A program in costume had the Clubs. A program in costume had the following participants: Mrs. William Wallace, Christine Henkel, Lois Scroggs, Mrs. W. N. Huff, Mrs. C. E. Drummond, Jr., Eugene Craft and Eleanor Foreman. D. G. SPENCER.

# STUART ROSS

Pianist — Coach — Accompanist

Assisting Artist with Rosa Ponselle, Fourth Season

Studio-452 Riverside Drive, New York Phone Cathedral 1376

#### Education Association Urges New Department

WASHINGTON, March 3.—At a four-day hearing on the Curtis-Reed Bill, creating a department of education, held jointly by the Senate and House Committees on Education, the National Education Association, in session here last week, went on record as almost unanimously in favor of such most unanimously in favor of such legislation. Such opposition as developed at the hearings was based largely on the fear that such a department would tend to "standardpartment would tend to "standardize" educational processes and prevent initiative. Officers of the association pointed out to the committees, not only the need for a certain degree of so-called "standardization," but the desirability of creating an authoritative supervisory source for all educative work, including music and other arts. The establishment of the proposed national conservatory of music was also advocated as a desirable plan, it being suggested by several of the witnesses that music be one of the distinctive divisions of the proposed department.

ALFRED T. MARKS.

and Hendrik Ezerman, pianist, gave a and Hendrik Ezerman, pianist, gave a sonata program that included two new works by Medtner and Jassi Dobrowed, and the Schumann Fantasiestück. Messrs. Koutzen and Ezerman gave the Medtner work its first local performance earlier this season, and its classic modelling excited great approval among connoisseurs. The Dobrowen work, by a Tanieff pupil, has the modern tinge. The various numbers were given with brilliancy and a fine sense of ensemble.

W. R. MURPHY.

### BANNER SEASON IS RECORDED FOR CLUB

Schipa Gives Recital on Schubert Schedule in St. Paul

By Florence L. C. Briggs

St. Paul, Feb. 27.—A recital by Tito Schipa in the auditorium of the People's Church brought to a climax the best season the Schubert Club has known. A capacity house indicated increased membership, and enthusiasm showed how thoroughly the distinguished tenor's art was appreciated. This was Mr. Schipa's introduction to the Twin Cities.

It was an evening of beautiful singing. The program was, as was to be expected, given over to composers of the Latin races—Caccini, Pergolesi, Massenet, Paladilhe, Padilla, Leoncaval-Massenet, Paladilhe, Padilla, Leoncavallo, Barthelemy, Buzzi-Peccia, Donizetti. An exception was made in the case of Rogers' "At Parting," which was repeated upon demand. Schubert's "Du bist die Ruh" was used as an encore.

Two of the singer's compositions, an Ave Maria and "Capricetto" (the latter for piano) were well received. José Echaniz was a delightful accompanist but less successful as a solo artist.

but less successful as a solo artist.

The remainder of the Schubert Club's

activities for the season will be given over to local musicians in recitals of organ music, chamber music, miscellaneous programs and a competition between registered students for three \$100 scholarships in the divisions of voice, piano and violin.

All the material in Musical America is copyrighted and may be reproduced only when proper credit is given.

# FLESCH



"As a player of Bach, it is doubtful that Mr. Flesch has any equal among the violinists of today." Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1926.

In America October, 1926—March, 1927 Engagements now booking

#### CONCERT MANAGEMENT ARTHUR JUDSON

Steinway Hall New York

Packard Building Philadelphia

Steinway Piano

Edison Records

Leading Tenor Metropolitan Opera Company

It was a bit of fine acting, fine interpretative coloring, characteristically, beautiful diction.

-New York World

Management: DANIEL MAYER, Inc., 33 West 42nd St., New York Hardman Piano Columbia Records

# New York's Week of Concerts and Recitals

[Continued from page 9]

del caro bene," Durante's "Danza, fanciulla" and Rossi's "Ah! rendemi." Neither in these nor in four lieder by Franz, Schubert, Brahms and Strauss did she seem so much at ease as in four songs in English by Kurstiner, Davies, Warren and Fay Foster.

Unsteadiness of tone, amounting almost to a tremolo, grew less noticeable as she progressed in the program, and some early lapses in pitch were not repeated. She has a naturally good contralto, with some tones of rich tint and fine texture, but the voice has not yet been placed firmly on the breath and is not securely controlled.

B. L. D.

#### Alix Young-Maruchess, Violinist

Alix Young-Maruchess gave a violin recital Friday evening, Feb. 26, in Chickering Hall. The most notable feature of her program was Respighi's Concerto Gregoriano, introduced in America two years ago by Jacques Gordon, con-certmaster of the Chicago Symphony, played subsequently in New York by Rudolph Polk and Albert Spalding. Mme. Young-Maruchess played it well but was unable to save it from being repetitious and ecclesiastically dull. She played also Mozart's Concerto in D and numbers by Desplanes, Bach, Tchaikov-sky, Rachmaninoff, and Moffat's ar-rangements of two Old French airs. There was nothing compelling about Mme. Young-Maruchess' interpretations, but she played with good tone, with sound technic and received generous applause. Carl Deis played her accompaniments.

#### Marshall Batholomew in Recital

Marshall Bartholomew was heard in a program of Folk-songs in Aeolian Hall on the morning of Feb. 27, as the second of the series of children's concerts given by the Seymour School of Musical Reeducation. Twenty-three out of the twenty-seven numbers were either arrangements by Mr. Bartholomew, or original songs. Seated at the piano and original songs. Seated at the piano and facing the audience, Mr. Bartholomew played and sang simultaneously and without notes. The first group was of Negro spirituals, the second of Mountain Songs of North Carolina, the third, of Children's Songs, composed by Mr. Bartholomew, the fourth of Plantation songs and the final group, of spirituals. Mr. Bartholomew's skill as an arranger and also a player of his arrangements is remarkable. Dealing with many numbers in which a short stanza is repeated over and over, he

with many numbers in which a short stanza is repeated over and over, he has put infinite variety into them by means of well written accompaniments. "Little Mawhee," an especially graceful bit, had to be repeated. The original songs had much charm and were vigorously applauded. Mr. Bartholomew's unusually clear enunciation assisted materially in making the program enjoyable.

J. A. H.

#### Bruce Simonds' Début

Bruce Simonds, an American pianist and an instructor at Yale University, gave his first New York recital in the Town Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 27. Intelligence, sound musicianship, poetic eloquence and sensitive taste were the distinguishing characteristics of his

distinguishing characteristics of his playing.

His program, which led the auditor pleasantly into some unfrequented ways, contained Scarlatti's "Cat Fugue," John Bull's "The King's Hunt," Couperin's "Le Carillon de Cythère," Les Barricades Mysterieuses" and "Les Maillotins," Bach's Prelude and Fugue on his own name, the Second Sonata of Arnold Bax, Chopin's A Flat Etude, "Berceuse" and Fantaisie-Polonaise," Ravel's "Une Barque sur l'Ocean," De Sévérac's "Les Muletiers devant le Christ de Llivia" and Muletiers devant le Christ de Llivia" and the "Eritana" of Albeñiz.

The reserve of the scholar and the impulsiveness of the poet are admirably balanced in Mr. Simond's temperament. The former is patent in his restrained dynamics, his lucid exposition of form and his scrupulous adherence to the style of the composer with whom he is con-cerned at the moment; the latter is re-

cerned at the moment; the latter is revealed in the glow of his readings, the singing quality of his tone and the subtleties of his color shading.

There is in Mr. Simonds a rare union of individuality and self-effacement. He puts himself behind the music he is interpreting, but for all his diffidence, his preggangl traits show through. His playpersonal traits show through. His playing has the intimacy of complete understanding and the forcefulness of origi-nality. He is one of the most interesting pianists to appear this season, and an important acquisition to the list of significant American musicians. B. L. D.

#### Lucie Stern Returns

With two previous recitals to her credit, Lucie Stern, a pianist just emerging from childhood, gave her third recital in Aeolian Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 27. As on the other occasions, she Feb. 27. As on the other occasions, she essayed a program of adult proportions. Beginning with Beethoven's "Waldstein" Sonata, she followed with the B Minor Sonata of Liszt, three Chopin numbers (the F Sharp Minor Polonaise, A Flat Major Impromptu and the Berceuse), Josef Hofmann's "Kaleidoscope," Godowsky's arrangement of a Schubert "Moment Musicale" and Dohnanyi's elaboration of Delibes' "Naïla" waltz. If Miss Stern had nothing more to commend her than her technical facility, she would be worth the attention of

she would be worth the attention of those on the watch for unusual talent. But she possesses as well an interpretative flair that reveals itself now and then in surprising moments of expressive intensity. She has a generally good command of dynamic shading, though she is apt to be over-emphatic in accented thematic statements. B. L. D.

#### Paul Bernard's Fourth

Assisted at the piano by Paul Stasse-Assisted at the piano by Paul Stassevitch, himself a violinist, Paul Bernard gave his fourth recital in Aeolian Hall on the evening of Feb. 27. The program was composed of the D Minor Sonata of Brahms, Bruch's "Scotch Fantasia," pieces by Bloch, Tchaikovsky, Achron and Sinigaglia, and Vladigeroff's "Bulgarian Rhapsody" as a closing number. Mr. Bernard played well, especially the Brahms, in which Mr. Stassevitch's fine coöperation added much. This was also true of the "Scotch Fantasia," in which both artists received prolonged applause. The audience, which was a sizeable one, The audience, which was a sizeable one, was enthusiastic throughout the evening.

#### Vera Fokina Dances

A program of solo dances was presented by Vera Fokina in Carnegie Hall on the evening of Feb. 27, to the music of an orchestra conducted by Josiah Zuro. Personal pulchritude, grace of movement, flexibility in plastic poses, and mimetic skill combine to make Mme.

TOWN HALL
113 W. 43rd Street, New York Tuesday, March 9, 8:20 P.M. Recital by DAVID J.

THE ARYAH TRIO

DAVID A. BARNETT—Pianist EFFIM ROSANOFF—Cellist MAX WEISER—Violinist Tickets \$1.00, \$1.50 and \$2.00 to be obtained at the box office

Management American Artists Concert Bureau

MEZZO-SOPRANO

Fokina a distinguished exponent of "interpretative" dancing.

The most elaborate number was the

The most elaborate number was the series of choreographic pictures devised by Mikhail Fokin as a visualization of the moods in Schumann's "Etudes Symphoniques." Other numbers were "The Dying Swan," "The Phoenix," the "Valse-Caprice" of Rubinstein, part of the Queen's dance from the second act of "Le Coq d'Or," the "Danse Tzigane" of Nachez, a "Zapateado," the "Kamarinskaya" of Glinka, and a "Mosquito Dance" of Lyadov.

During the intervals between dances.

During the intervals between dances, During the intervals between dances, Mr. Zuro directed the orchestra in works by Glinka, Bizet, Haydn, Humperdinck, Luigini, Jarnfeldt and Boccherini. Gdal Saleski played the 'cello solo in "Le Cygne," and Saul Sharrow was the violin soloist for the "Danse Tzigane." Mme. Fokina was frequently recalled by an enthusiastic audience, and received an abundance of floral tributes. L. S.

#### Emma Burkhardt's Recital

With the skilled collaboration of Coen-With the skilled collaboration of Coenraad Bos as accompanist, Emma Burkhardt gave a song recital on the evening of Feb. 27, in Chickering Hall. Her program opened with arias from Handel's "Rodelinda" and Gluck's "Orfeo." Arenski's "On Wings of Dream" was included in a French group by Rhené-Baton, Lalo and Fourdrain. Sidney Homer, John Alden Carpenter, Alexander MacFadyen and Frank La Forge were the composers represented in her American group. Her concluding group in German contained two lieder of in German contained two lieder of Brahms, two by Strauss and Tchaikov-sky's "Er liebte mich so sehr."

sky's "Er liebte mich so senr.
Miss Burkhardt's contralto voice is

ral range, and she uses it with competent emotional expressiveness. Her upper tones are not always free from constriction. Her diction is excellent, and her readings were tasteful. L. S.

#### Richard Keys Biggs' Recital

At the organ recital given by Richard Keys Biggs at Town Hall on Feb. 27, the program included Franck's Chorale in B Minor, Liszt's Prélude and Fugue on "B-A-C-H," and pieces by Yon, Gigout, Borowski, Biggs, Porter Steele, Boex and the "Liebestod" from "Tristan und Isolde." Mr. Biggs is well equipped technically possessing ample finger dexund Isolde." Mr. Biggs is well equipped technically, possessing ample finger dexterity, a good knowledge of effective registration and smooth pedaling. It would seem, however, that in his effort to get away from the churchly style of playing, he occasionally runs into the theatrical or "movie." He has a disconcerting way of halting the rhythm to dwell on the longer notes in the melody—particularly noticeable in the beautiful Andante of the Borowski Sonata. Even the playing of his own effective piece, called "Sunset," was marred by this trick. The Scherzo by Gigout and Yon's "Minuetto Antico e Musetta" were very finely interpreted. The audience was attentive and enthusi-Musetta" were very finely interpreted. The audience was attentive and enthusiastic in its applause. G. F. B.

#### Beniamino Gigli in Recital

No bombs were exploded and no "black hand" arrests made at Beniamino Gigli's recital in the Century Theater the afternoon of Feb. 28, but forty plainclothes officers were reported in attend-

with a huge audience, overflowing to the stage, eager to applaud his every high note, the tenor capered like a school boy, and all but converted his concert into an afternoon of low comedy. levity extended even to his music, for

[Continued on page 32]

# SOLOMON



Of His American Debut (January 20, 1926) and

His Second N. Y. Recital (January 30, 1926)

#### The Herald Tribune Wrote:

"TF the use of only a surname indicates, as many believe, the established artist, he is quite justified, for he played extremely well, with a finished style warmed by a native lusciousness of tone."

"HE confirmed the good impression made at his debut and deserves, it would seem, to be ranked in the foremost group of the pianists who have made their first ventures here this season.'

> Returns from England for Season 1926-27 NOW BOOKING

CONCERT MANAGEMENT ARTHUR JUDSON

Steinway Piano

Philadelphia

Concert Direction:
Aaron Richmond, Pierce Bldg.,
Boston, Mass.

LEO JAN and

IN AMERICA JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, 1927 VIOLIN IANO

1926

compe-

n con-t, and

ichard

horale Fugue Yon,

Steele.

ristan ipped dexeffort

yle of

disythm the owski own zo by reted.

l no mino eater laintend-

ng to

every chool ncert

His

. S.

# American Conservatory in Chicago Enlists Notable Artists to Teach in Fortieth Annual Summer Session



Among the Distinguished Musicians Who Will Give Instruction at the American Conservatory This Summer Are, From Left to Right:

Jacques Gordon, Delia Valeri and Silvio Scionti

CHICAGO, Feb. 27 .- For the fortieth annual summer session of the American Conservatory, John J. Hattstaedt, president, has assembled a distinguished faculty consisting of guest and regular

ulty consisting of guest and regular teachers.

The summer term will be held from June 28 until Aug. 7. Besides private and class work in all branches, special courses will be held in the elementary training of children, under Louise Robyn; in normal work for teachers of singing, by Karleton Hackett; in theoretical subjects; in dramatic art and expression, and in public school music. For the course in public school music, John C. Kendel, Michigan State director

of music, has been engaged. He will or music, has been engaged. He will fulfill his first Chicago teaching engagement this summer. O. E. Robinson, of the music department of the Chicago public schools, will be a member of the summer faculty—as for several years past. Many others will be active in this department.

department.

The faculty for the departments of voice, piano, violin and organ include many noted names. Delia Valeri will conduct her fourth master term at the Conservatory, leaving at the end of her engagement here to conduct voice classes during the master term at the Americaduring the master term at the Americo-Italian Conservatory at the Villa D'Este Tivoli. Karleton Hackett, voice teacher and music reviewer of the Chicago Evening Post, will teach throughout the summer term, a new feature of his work being répertoire and teachers' classes. Charles LeBerge, Elaine DeSellem and others will also give vocal lessons during

the summer. Heniot Lévy and Silvio Scionti, pianists, will remain in Chicago for the master school. Each has a large following among summer students; and each, for the first time, will add courses in répertoire and normal work, to private instruction. Louise Robyn, Kurt Wanieck,

[Continued on page 33]

#### SCHIPA IN MILWAUKEE

Tenor Demonstrates Mastery of Varied Styles in Recital

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 27.—Tito Schipa came back to Milwaukee for a recital at the Pabst under the management of Marion Andrews and repeated the tri-umph of his first appearance. A large and fashionable audience was out to do

homage to this favorite lyric tenor.

Mr. Schipa's French group, including numbers by Fauré and Debussy, revealed the fact that he is a master of French diction and able to portray beautifully the moods of the best French song writers. writers.

It remained however for his Spanish group to show his art at its best on the concert stage. In numbers by De Falla and Esparza-Oteo, an exquisite pianissimo was employed. "Du Bist die Ruh," as a contrast, was a fine example of effective climax building. Some light English songs appeared even more trifling than they were in actuality, due to their being placed in juxtaposition to the Schubert classic.

José Echaniz played accompaniments that seemed full of spontaneity because they were entirely played from memory. He reaped his own harvest of applause in a Chopin Scherzo and in a Spanish group by Albeñiz and Larregla-Echaniz. In both numbers, the pianist's crystal-clear touch gave a sparkling effect.

C. O. SKINROOD. It remained however for his Spanish

#### Athens College Director in Concerts

BIRMINGHAM, Feb. 27.-Dr. Frank M. Church, organist and director of music Church, organist and director of music at Athens College, gave an organ recital in the First Methodist Church, South, here on Feb. 22. He was assisted by Pauline Zinzer, violinist, and Anne Greene, accompanist. Two choral programs were recently given at Athens, with Mrs. Frank Armstrong as conductor, and Dr. Church at the organ. Solo groups by the organist were given on both occasions. The Athens College Department of Fine Arts sponsored two students' recitals, one an all-Chopin list and the other devoted to American compositions. positions.

#### Memphis to Hold Memory Contest

MEMPHIS, TENN., Feb. 27.—A music memory contest will be conducted in the memory contest will be conducted in the schools of Memphis again this year, according to Clementine Monahan, musical supervisor. The contest is designed to arouse the interest of the pupils in composers and music history. Compositions by MacDowell, Massenet, Elgar, Sanderson, Mendelssohn, Weber. Wagner, Chopin, Liszt, Schubert, Haydn, Mozart, Rossini and Ponchielli will be studied this year. By means of the phonograph, the students will be able to study reproductions of the composition. Prizes

George Perkins Raymond, tenor, is being reëngaged after his success last year. He will appear again with the Erie Symphony on March 14.

will be awarded to the winners. In the final contest high school students will be required to give name of composition, composer and nationality, while grammar school children must name only the composition and composer. composition and composer.
PAUL J. PIRMANN.

#### Rethberg Wins Success in Richmond

RICHMOND, VA., Feb. 27.—Elisabeth Rethberg, soprano, was presented by the Musicians' Club in the Strand Theater on Feb. 23. This concert was one of the finest ever given in Richmond. Mme. Rethberg was in beautiful voice. Her numbers included music by Marcello, Caccini, Mozart, Gounod, Bizet, Four-drain, Brahms, Strauss, Hadley, Griffes and Mednikoff. Andreas Fugman was and Mednikoff. Andreas Fugman was her accompanist. L. F. GRUNER.

# THE OPERA PLAYERS, Inc.

SCHOOL OF OPERA

Enrica Clay Dillon, Dir.

Now occupying their own theater.

GROVE STREET THEATER 22 Grove Street, New York City



# **ALFRED** TROEMEL

"Alfred Troemel displayed temperament and real musicianly qualities." N. Y. Evening World.

SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTION BASED ON SIX YEARS' STUDY WITH PROF. LEOPOLD AUER

Address Sec'y L. C. Elwert, 875 W. 181st St., New York, N. Y.



# **Tone** Quality Unsurpassed

"I want to express my sincere appreciation of your incomparable instrument. In quality of tone it is unsurpassed."

**NEVADA** VAN DER VEER **FAMOUS** CONTRALTO

Aurada Van der Vier





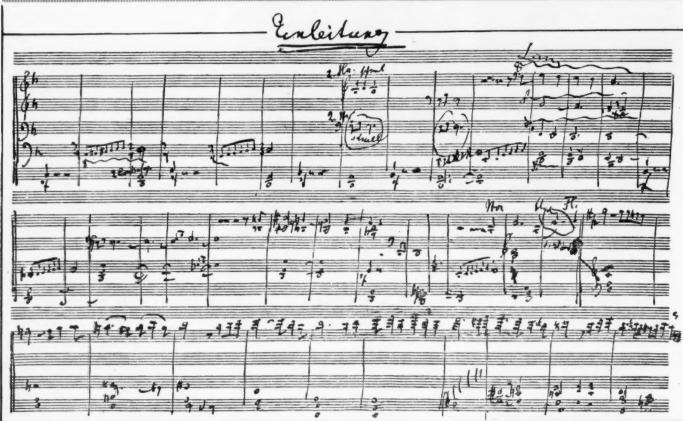
237-243 East 23rd Street **NEW YORK** 77 EAST JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.

Catalog and on Request



# SURVEY OF EUROPEAN ACTIVITIES

# Vienna Concerts in Mid-Season Bring Plethora of Novelties, Despite Unprogressive Tendencies



#### A NEW MAHLER SYMPHONY DISCOVERED

Facsimile of MS. Score for Posthumous Tenth Symphony, Composed During His Residence in New York, Which Recently Had Its First Performance in Vienna. The Passage, in the Composer's Handwriting Is from the Finale. The Work Is in Five Movements, of Which the Adagio and the Intermezzo Were Completed. The Rest Has Been Reconstructed from the Composer's Sketches by Ernst Krenek. Franz Schalk Led the Vienna Performance. At Right a Likeness of the Composer

VIENNA, Feb. 25.—The State Opera recently gave a new production of Giordano's "Andrea Chenier." This work was made known here a number of years ago by the Volksoper, but was something of an event at the principal opera house. It was anticipated that three of the best voices in the company would be heard in the work—the tenor, Alfred Piccaver; the baritone, Emil Schipper, and the soprano, Lotte Leh-

But Piccaver suffered from a stubborn hoarseness, and Tino Pattiera, tenor of the Dresden Opera, was called to take his place. He came to this city, sang in the rehearsal, but himself was indisposed and could not appear in the première. The part was taken by Grosavescu, who has appeared in the past at the Vienna There was no lack of voices to carry the production to success, but the financial returns were not quite so great as were expected. In the performances, the tenor rôle was sung successively by Grosavescu and Pattiera, and Piccaver

#### London Concerts Dwindle in Late Winter

LONDON, Feb. 25.—London's music has been "marking time," so to speak, until the openof the spring months, when the concert and opera roster will the concert and opera roster will be very generous. A second ap-pearance by Sir Thomas Beecham with the London Symphony brought a stirring performance of Strauss' "Heldenleben," and some very fine violin playing by Erika Morini, the soloist. Ger-ald Cooper gave another of his series of concerts, which was de-voted to a transcription of Ramvoted to a transcription of Ram-eau's "Fêtes d' Hébé" and other works. Arnold Dolmetsch and five members of his family gave a charming lecture and recital on old-time music at Mortimer appeared later in concert. Mme. Lehmann won the greatest applause in the opera as Madeleine.

The stage management for the opera—

which offers slight problems—was assumed by Dr. Lothmar Wallenstein, of the Frankfort Opera, in excellent fash-He, however, returned to Frankfort. Since the resignation of Turnau, the Vienna Opera has had no modernminded régisseur.

#### Volksoper Novelties

The Volksoper, which—as I set forth in my previous reports—has carried on under a cooperative plan arranged by the company, has reduced its prices and thus managed almost daily to sell out its thus managed almost daily to sell out its houses. It also has had lively enterprise in producing new works. One recent evening brought a double bill of Stravinsky's "Histoire du Soldat" and Busoni's "Arlecchino." As stage manager, B. Marholm, from the Tairoff Theater in Moscow, was engaged. Marholm produced both works scenically in the style of his own company, and so achieved a brilliant performance. The musical directorship of Leo Kraus also added much to the presentation.

For the speaking rôles, admirable actors from the Vienna Theater were secured, among them Feldhammer and Louis Rainer, the latter having appeared in the first Salzburg production of the "Great World Theater," under Reinhardt. The dancer, Mura Ziperovitsch,

hardt. The dancer, Mura Ziperovitsch, from the Russian Tels-Ensemble, now appearing in Vienna, also took part.

About the "Histoire du Soldat," there

is not much new to be said. The ac-customed effect was again in evidence. "Arlecchino" is a form of the old commedia dell'arte—alas, little heard!—and blends wit, the richest inspiration and

blends wit, the richest inspiration and music which might be likened in spirit to the "Don Juan" of Mozart, except that it falls in a different category.

In the same week there were also heard the "Firebird" of Stravinsky and the new one-hand concerto, "Parergon to the 'Sinfonia Domestica," of Richard Straviss. The posthymous and fragments. Strauss. The posthumous and fragment-ary Tenth Symphony of Mahler was also heard. All these were conducted by



Alexander Zemlinsky, who, though born and long active in Vienna, is now the leader of the Deutsche Landstheater in

There were also a few musical "sensa-tions," among them the reappearance after ten years of the excellent pianist, Josef Pembaur. A smaller excitement attended the conducting by the Berlin leader, Dr. Cheirander, of the Second Concerto Grosso of Ernst Krenek. This was given before an astounded and unprepared audience. A quite young pianist of worth, Dorothea Braus, a pupil of Conrad Ansorge, proved on her début to be a significant artist, despite her

In a few days it seemed that the outstanding events of the season were massed together, as if to make up for what the previous season had lacked. The managers of our concerts, like the leaders of the theaters, have, on the whole, little desire to seek out unknown works and to attempt the unaccustomed. There are in Vienna many concert organizations, societies and private agencies, two important concert orchestras, and three or four choruses, but there seems a determination to risk neither

restant a determination of risk heither artistic nor financial ground.

Felix Weingartner has again this season led the famous Philharmonic concerts—the afternoon programs of the Opera orchestra given, however, in the concert hall and with no connection with

opera. These are conservative programs, with every novelty carefully sifted, in order that modernism may be kept at arm's length! On several occasions Weingartner has led works of Berlioz and Liszt—as has been noted long ere this—with admirable results.

The Symphonie-Orchester is responsible for the other series. These include the Konzertverein programs, under Dirk the Konzertverein programs, under Dirk Foch; the Reichwein series, and the concerts by Nilius and Klenau. Klenau led the chorus of the Singakademie, and Furtwängler sometimes as guest, the Singverein. The fine, and in every sense, interesting programs which Nilius led previously with a chamber orchestra of thirty Philharmonic players, have been discontinued this season because of lack of support. of support.

Furtwängler, before his departure for America, led a new choral work, "Le Laudi," by the Swiss composer, Hermann Suter—very earnest, well-fashioned and good-intentioned music.

Klenau had much success with the original performance of a High Mass by Julius Bittner, the well known Austrian composer of operas. This mass is a work which will perhaps not be so well understood outside of Austria, but here it was especially understandable to the

Austrian peasantry.

Dirk Foch led two Dutch novelties—
a "Symphonic Elegie" by Rudolf Mengelberg and the "Ciaconne Gotica" by
Dopper. Holst was represented by three
selections from "The Planets." Louis
Gruenberg had several of his early
works and some very expressive piano
pieces on a recent program, the latter pieces on a recent program, the latter played by the American pianist, Josepha Rosanska. Works by Ernest Bloch were presented by Joseph Szigeti, violinist, and the 'cellist, Barjanski.

#### Recitalists Welcomed

The list of recitalists may be very briefly summarized. Jascha Heifetz was received with much acclaim after an absence of some years, during which he has matured his art phenomenally. Ignaz Friedman made several appearances, as did Katharine Goodson, Eugen d'Albert and Moriz Rosenthal—all out-

tanding pianists.

The London String Quartet had a very cordial reception. Among French virtuoso visitors were Lucie Caffaret, and the king of all flute masters, Louis

Among new organizations is the Vienna String Quartet, which here and in all Germany, as well as in Paris, has attracted much attention. The leader of this organization is Rudolf Kolisch, a protégé of Schönberg. The specialty of the quartet is works of the newest trend. trend.

Despite the fact that there is much Despite the fact that there is much concert music in Vienna, at times quite good music, a great ideal is almost solely held by the "Concerts for the Working People," which Dr. Bach has founded. These aim to produce new works and present artists who are little known. One of these novelties was the ballet music which Verdi wrote for the Paris production of "Otello," and which has been rediscovered by Paul A, Pisk, an

been rediscovered by Paul A. Pisk, an event for which to be thankful.

On the basis of its cyclical plan, the series of Mahler Symphonies led here by the Frankfort conductor, Clemens Krauss, was also an outstanding event. DR. PAUL STEFAN.

#### ROSELLE IN VIENNA

#### New York Soprano Wins Acclaim in Début as "Aïda"

Anne Roselle, soprano, recently scored a triumph in her first European appearance in Vienna in the rôle of Aïda. After the Nile scene Mme. Roselle was called before the curtain forty-two times. Not in some time in that city has there been such an outburst of enthusiasm, accord-

ing to dispatches.

Mme. Roselle is remembered by New York operagoers for her appearances with the Metropolitan and San Carlo opera companies.

VIENNA, Feb. 13.—The City of Vienna, which awarded prizes for the arts in 1924 and 1925, has announced a new award for this year. The prize for music, which is 3000 shillings (about \$450), and the winner will be announced by May 1 on May 1.

LON dran Thea Play tions Th in L six r unde Jack the this

neve

know Th and tics and who Mari has l Th has facts went work foun tains a pi ham,

in its

tenti

Barr

Repe

some be a certs the b found suite rathe At elties amor loube

recen

sane, Dam puis, Fant sel's Proce

Flo

by tv Color chest outlin other the C a pro dance David mon cowed of the esting harm luxur

condu Alt

Boroc

-

y be

oted

nsi-

lude

led

and

ense.

led

lack

ann

and

the

lass

Aus-

well

the

by

hree

arly iano

tter pha

vere

nist,

fetz

an

out-

nch ret,

the

and

der

uch

and

has

ar-ter led Vot

en

rd-

ces

na.

ced i

# \* NEWS FROM CONTINENTAL CENTERS



# Boughton's "Immortal Hour" London Favorite

LONDON, Feb. 20.—I am informed by Rutland Boughton, composer of "The Immortal Hour," that that music drama will be staged at the Grove Street Theater, New York, when the Opera Players of New York commence opera-

The work has had an enormous vogue in London. It ran for two periods of six months each at the Regent Theater under the management of Sir Barry Jackson, and has just been revived at the Kingsway Theater. Concerning this revival, Sir Barry has said that never in his long experience has he known advance booking to be so heavy.

The opera is extraordinarily elusive, and one of the astonishing characteristics is the way people go to see it over and over again. There are many people who have seen it 100 times, and Princess Marie Louise has seen it scores of times. No other serious opera of any period has had a London vogue to compare with

The inner history of its production has never been told. These are the facts: Appleby Matthews, then director of the City of Birmingham Orchestra, went to see an early production of the work by the Glastonbury Players, founded by Rutland Boughton. Curtains were used for scenery and simply a piano for accompaniment.

a piano for accompaniment.

Mr. Matthews returned to Birmingham, determined that this was the potential success of the generation, and did not rest until he had persuaded Sir Barry to produce it at his Birmingham Repertory Theater. The thing was an immediate success.

Again, he would not rest until he had

Again, he would not rest until he had



Rutland Boughton, Composer of "The Immortal Hour"

induced Sir Barry to transfer it to London. Its initial reception in London was curious. The critics thought it very fine, but agreed in doubting whether it could possibly be a popular success. As a matter of fact, the faith of Appleby Matthews was justified by crowds from all parts of London finding their ways to the Regent Theater, up the extremely unattractive Euston Road, for six

All the London productions have been under the musical direction of Appleby Matthews.

H. S. G.

#### Wartburg Figures Depicted in Paintings

BERLIN, Feb. 25.—A series of paintings, showing the fabled figures of the Wartburg made familiar in "Die Meistersinger," have been purchased by the Warthave been purchased by the Wartburg Fund and will be placed on view, together with other souvenirs of the period. These paintings are by Moritz von Schwind. Among others, there is a famous one of "The Song-Tournament on the Wartburg," and there are likenesses of von Arnswald, commandant of the castle, and the Grand Duke Karl Alexander. Alexander.

#### Première of Opera on Euripides "Bacchantes" Pleases in Mannheim

MANNHEIM, Feb. 25.—The world M première of a new opera, "The Bacchantes," after the drama by Euripides, with a score by Ernst Toch, was a recent outstanding event at the Na-tional Theater here. The text was ar-

a recent outstanding event at the National Theater here. The text was arranged by Berthold Viertel.

Dionysus, son of Zeus and Semele, daughter of the Theban king Cadmus, is reviled by his sisters, and his godly birth denied. He wanders in the garb of an Asiatic stranger through Greece, and he vows vengeance. He makes his power felt, and Cadmus and the blind Teiresias resolve to bind him with chains and rescue the *Bacchantes*, who flock to his service. But *Cadmus* is himself locked up with *Citharon* in the dwelling

of the Bacchantes, and at last recognizes the power of the god.

This fable may be interpreted as the present-day triumph of freedom in thought and action against recognized authority. The modern poet, in revising the old work, has inserted some such interpretation. interpretation.

The score of the work is most interesting. It is written for chamber orchestra—a string quintet, woodwind, horns, trumpets, flutes and percussion. The thematic character is vital and of great rhythmic force. Though written in the form of the classical suite, the music uses modern devices very liberally.

ally.
Outstanding pages are the instru-mental introduction, the monologue of the Bacthe god, the orgiastic dance of the Bac-chantes, and a pastoral scene of much beauty. The choral elements are of much complexity and charm.

The performance was led by Artur Rosenstein, and the principal rôles were sung by Maria Andor, Richard Wittgen and Willy Birgel. The scenic produc-tion was under Heinz Grete. The applause was very cordial.

BERLIN, Feb. 28.—Among forthcoming novelties planned for the State Opera is Massenet's "Werther," with Robert Hutt, who was heard in America several seasons ago, in the title rôle. Leo Blech will conduct.

#### Blech Returns to Berlin Opera After Three Years' Absence

BERLIN, Feb. 25.—The return of Leo Blech as conductor at the State Opera, beginning April 1, is one of the most favorable signs for the reorganization of that institution. Blech severed his connections with the State Opera about three years ago. Erich Kleiber is at present the acting head of the institution, but as yet no successor to Max von Schillings as Intendant has been chosen.

Schillings as Intendant has been chosen. The Municipal Opera, meanwhile, has to its credit some very fine revivals, under the bâton of Bruno Walter. The latest of these is Mozart's "Entführung aus dem Serail," which was given a superb revival, with Maria Ivogün as Costanze. Others in the cast were Lotte Schöne, from the Vienna Opera, who showed excellent gifts, Albert Reiss, Wilhelm Guttman, Eduard Kandl and Oskar Eisenberg. The house was filled and enthusiastic.

A still greater tour de force was

A still greater tour de force was Walter's revival of Strauss' "Elektra," with Hélène Wildbrünn as the heroine, singing in magnificent voice an essentially unvocal part. Maria Schulz-Dornburg as Klytemnestra was also hailed in bor local début. The score had a master her local début. The score had a master-

her local début. The score had a masterly interpretation.

Erich Kleiber led the Seventh Symphony of Mahler in a recent concert by
the State Opera Orchestra. Richard
Buhlig, pianist, won an ovation in a
recent recital.

Wilhelm Furtwängler, just before
sailing for America, gave Brahms'
"German" Requiem a superb performance with the Philharmonic and the
Kittel Choir.

#### Prokofieff Opera to be Given in Berlin

Advices received from Europe state that the new Prokofieff opera, "The Flaming Angel," will be produced at the Städtischer Oper in Berlin under the direction of Bruno Walter. This will be the second opera by the Russian composer-pianist in the current répertoire of that institution the other being his of that institution, the other being his "The Love for Three Oranges," which was given in America by the Chicago Opera Company.

#### Sciapiro Quartet Heard in Prague

PRAGUE, Feb. 15.—A composition by Michel Sciapiro, composer, who is now resident in America, was given here, when the noted Sevcik-Lhotsky Quartet played his "Tusitala," a fantasy for string quartet, at Smetana Hall. The string quartet, at Smetana Hall. The concert was under the auspices of the Teachers' Association of Czechoslovakia. The work had a good reception for its originality and interesting experiments in tone-color.

#### Weimar to Hold Festival

WEIMAR, Feb. 25.—The National Theater will hold a festival here from July 22 to 31. Among the works scheduled to be given are Siegfried Wagner's operas. "Der Bärenhäuter" and "Sternengebot." Dramatic productions and art exhibits are also planned.

# Novelties Throng Thick on Paris Lists as Concerts Multiply in Mid-Winter

PARIS, Feb. 25.—The success which Respighi's "Pines of Rome" achieved in its first hearing a month previouslysomewhat popularly sensational, it must be admitted-led the Société des Concerts du Conservatoire to repeat it under the bâton of Philippe Gaubert. Not profound, but brilliantly descriptive, this suite seemed on second hearing to be rather highly schematized.

At the Concerts Colonne, several novelties were given in the last month, among them an excerpt from Canteloube's opera "Le Mas," which won a recent prize. It is atmospheric music, containing a veritable "echo of nature," sane, charming and vital, painting a summer's night. The same orchestra, under Gabriel Pierné, presented Maurice Dambois in a new 'cello concerto by Du-Dambois in a new 'cello concerto by Dupuis, and an excellent Spanish pianist, José Iturbi, in Liszt's "Hungarian" Fantasie. A Second Suite from Roussel's "Padmavati" was of much interest. A nature picture, "Twilight: a Carnival Procession," by Trépard, was a fantastic novelty of recent days.

#### New Schmitt Works

Florent Schmitt has been represented by two works in recent programs. One was a "Lied et Scherzo," given at the Colonne. It is scored for 'cello and or-Colonne. It is scored for 'cello and orchestra, and possesses a noble thematic
outline and vigorous movement. The
other was a "Danse d'Abisag," given at
the Concerts Lamoureux. The latter is
a programmatic number, telling of the
dancer who is summoned to cheer King
David, but who, when she would summon voluptuous graces to her aid, is
cowed by a glance from the noble mien
of the ruler. This proved a most interesting work, complex in rhythm and
harmonies, and suggestive of Oriental
luxury, passion and color. It was well luxury, passion and color. It was well conducted by Paul Paray. Albert Wolff gave a fine reading of a

Borodin symphony and the "Poem of

Ecstasy," by Scriabin, in a recent all-Russian concert. Rhené-Baton introduced "Three Hebrew Songs"—authentic racial numbers arranged for orchestra and voice by Louis Aubert. The noble "Kol Nidre" was one of them, and the numbers proved singularly moving, as sung by Madeleine Grey. At this concert, the second hearing of Vuillemin's Suite "En Kerneo," was given—a musical picture of Brittany of much charm. Several "Songs of Auvergne" by Cante-Several "Songs of Auvergne" by Cante-loube were also given. The same con-ductor sponsored a remarkable work by a Danish composer, Peder Gram, a ballade, sung by Hilda Roosevelt with or-chestra. This has a very suggestive at-mosphere of the North, based on folk-elements of the most vital sort.

#### Pianists Applauded

Among recitalists of recent weeks were Alexandre Borovsky and Leopold Godowsky, pianists. The latter gave excerpts from his own "Triakontameron" and "Java" Suite, the folk-music of the and "Java" Suite, the folk-music of the last being especially intriguing. Anton Bilotti, a young pianist well known in New York, included in his program a work by MacDowell. Bronislaw Huberman, violinist, who seems not to have altogether deserted the bow for politics, showed again his impressive virtuesity. showed again his impressive virtuosity in a list which included numbers by Szymanowski.

#### Britons Form Bach Cantata Club

LONDON, Feb. 26.—The Bach Cantata Club, affiliated to the Federation of Music Clubs, has been founded for the purpose of giving six concerts a year of the cantatas and instrumental works of Johann Sebastian Bach. The works will be performed "with forces that are as near as possible to those which Bach had in his mind when he wrote them." The president is the Bishop of Oxford, the conductor C. Kennedy Scott, and the secretary, Hubert J. Foss.

All the material in Musical America is copyrighted and may be reproduced on'y when proper credit is given.

# Fontainebleau School of Music

Palace of Fontainebleau, France

Directors: Ch-M. Widor and Camille Decreus, supervised by the French Government.

For American Artists, Teachers and Advanced Students Only

June 25 to September 25, 1926

Greatest French Teachers, including Widor and Libert, organ; André Bloch, composition and conducting; Miss Nadia Boulanger, harmony (the appreciation and philosophy of modern music); Isidor Philipp and Decreus, piano; Remy and Hewitt, violin; Paul Bazelaire, 'cello; Grandjany, harp; Mauguière and Salignac, voice, repertory and mise-en-scène; Pillois, the French language and history of music; Fauchet, solfeggio and instrumental ensemble.

Tuition, board and lodging, 5500 francs, three months' course 4000 francs, two months' course

American Office: National Arts Club Studios

FRANCIS ROGERS,

119 East 19th Street, New York City

field

give

have

Coa

sorb

grou Sha

tem

S

TH

5050

LI

FL

# Violin Players Favored in Publishers' Budget

By SYDNEY DALTON



IOLINISTS are again favored ones in the week's budget of new music. Original compositions and transcriptions, most of them well

deserving of attention, are offered by the publishers. For once, singers must stand aside and give place to instrumentalists. Save for a group of choruses for male voices and a musical play for young folks, the week's music concerns violinists and organists, with morsels for harpists and pianists.

Transcriptions of Chopin and Popper

Memories" has been made into a violin piece by Moritz Rosen (Carl Fischer). The sustained melody has a freely moving accompaniment underneath it, and as a whole it is a number of good average worth. In the same series there is an unusually interesting transcription of Chopin's Waltz in E Minor (Posthumous) from the pen of Alexander Bloch. It makes a brilliant, vivacious number for violin, de-manding velocity and accuracy and skill-ful bowing. It is dedicated to Harry

Violin Pieces by Albert Stoessel

Farbman.

Of outstanding excellence are five pieces for the violin by Albert Stoessel, entitled "Prae-

David Popper's "Happy

Stoessel, entitled "Prae-ambulum," "Falling Leaves," "Nodding Mandarins," "Threnody" and "Flitting Bats" (G. Schirmer). This is the kind of music that makes pianists regret that it was not written for the piano, and organists mourn that Mr. Stoessel did not think of them in the idiom of the organ. In short, the chief merit of these unusual numbers is their inherent musical beauty and finished craftsman-ship. They demonstrate again, as other works have done in the past, that Mr. Stoessel is a composer of distinct talent. They show the composer, also, to be a modernist, when he wishes to be one, but of a sane and balanced type that is rather too unusual today. Unlike most

For the Recital Programme

PANELS FROM A CHINESE SCREEN

By ALICE BARNETT

By ALICE BARGETA
The Singing Girl of Shan
On a Moonlit River
In the Time of Saffron Moons
On the Time of Saffron Moons

Sung with great success by Marie Tiffany, Ethelynde Smythe and Reinald Warren-

Each .50

A PLACE OF DREAMS

By ANNABEL MORRIS BUCHANAN Featured by Louise Stallings Price .50

WILD GEESE By RHEA SILBERTA

Sung continuously by Marguerite D'Alvarez and Maria Rosamond Price .40

MYSTIC SHADOW

By KATHERINE RUTH HEYMAN Being featured this season by Laura Williams

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm COMPOSERS'} & {\rm MUSIC} & {\rm CORPORATION}, \\ {\it Publishers} \end{array}$ 

Sole Selling Agent CARL FISCHER, INC., Cooper Square, New York

of the music written in the popular harmonic idiom of these revolutionary times, Mr. Stoessel's pieces are not only intelligible-even, it would seem, to the reactionary—but are so thoroughly sincere that their means of expression

appears to be inevitable.

These pieces show the composer to be possessed of a vivid and vital imagination, a delicacy and facility of expression that never lags, and, finally, a sense of color that, despite its subtle gradations and melting shades, is always virile and thoroughly healthy.

Michel Sciapiro has composed a "Spanish" "Micaela" and composed a "Spanish" Dance for the violin, which he entitled "Mifor the Violin

caela" (White-Smith Music Publishing Co.). It is not a difficult number to play, either for the soloist or accompanist, nor is it an unusually interesting

example of the Bolero, but it is nicely written for the instrument.

A "Student's Concertino" in G by Marion G. Osgood (Arthur P. Schmidt Co.) smacks of the days of the classics, both in form and in style. It is a number on which students might polish up their technic, and is written in three well contrasted movements, none of which is long.

A Group of Compositions for the Organ Gordon Balch Nevin's "By the Lake" (Oliver Ditson Co.) is a smooth

flowing and entertaining bit of writing for the organ, in the mood of a barcarolle-impromptu. It is melodious and nicely harmonized, with considerable opportunity for variety in registration. To the Ditson list of registration. transcriptions there have been added two numbers, both by Russian com-posers. One is Rimsky-Korsakoff's Romance in A Flat, an attractive melody enhanced by its frequent three-measure phrases. H. Clough-Leighter has made the transcription of this, as he has of the Tchaikovsky "Humoresque." This is an example of a thoroughly pianistic piece that is quite as effective on the modern organ. Carl Wilhelm Kern's "Prelude Religioso," Op. 483, has a befitting devotional manner, though it is commonplace in idea.

There are five numbers in Ernest Vernon An American in Ernest Vernor Marsh's "American Suite for the Violin

Suite for the violin (Carl Fischer). The style of each piece, with titles in brackets, follows: Rondo ("Cambridge"), Waltz ("Priscilla"), Air ("John Alden's Plea"), Minuet ("Martha Washington") and "Swing

Corsicana Likes Harp Concert

CORSICANA, TEX., Feb. 27 .- The Zim-

mer Harp Trio, assisted by Tom Williams, Welsh baritone, gave a concert in the High School Auditorium recently under the auspices of the Nevin Club.
The Zimmer Trio played music by
Dubois-Zimmer, Beethoven and Bach.
Louis Harris and Gladys Crockford
made an attractive number of "Winter" by Thomas-Rogers. As soloist, Miss Zimmer was successful in numbers by Bach, Liszt and Zabel. Three numbers by Mr. Williams included an aria from "Zaza," with an accompaniment of "Zaza," with an accompaniment of three harps, and a group of Welsh songs. Mrs. Lynne Wortham.

Texas Orchestra Registers Progress

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., Feb. 27.-The fourth and final concert in a series sponsored by the San Antonio Musical Club was given recently by an augmented orchestra from the Palace Theater, under the direction of Don Felice. Schu-

Song" ("Under the Washington Elm"). There is a naïve, straightforward man-American. They are certainly good numbers for teaching purposes: in no way difficult, not too long and well varied in style.

It would not be sur-Robert Franz prising to see a Robert Transcribed Franz revival in the near future. Musicians by Max Rosen are rediscovering the fact that Franz wrote some beautiful melodies, and now that we are slowly recovering from an orgy of newness and melodic vacuity a Franz melody is something of a treat. So Max Rosen has made a violin tran-scription of "The Rose's Complaint" (Carl Fischer) and a very good one it is, taking up parts of the melody in effective double stopping and adding a short and very soft cadenza passage at the end.

"Under the Sea," Musical Play for Children

There is no better way to interest children in singing and listening to music than through easy musical plays and

cantatas. A new work of this class is "Under the Sea" by Jessie Mae Jewitt, with lyrics and dialogue by Evelyn Haydn (M. Witmark & Sons). The music is very simple, and children will be able to sing it without great difficulty. The participants in the principal rôles, of which there are four, are a boy and a girl, aged between seven and nine, and two older persons. The rest of the cast is played by children between five and twelve. The action is supposed to take place at the bottom of the sea.

Part Songs for In the "University Series" (Oliver Ditson Chorus of Men's Voices Co.) a number of choruses for men's voices

is being put out, written and arranged by H. Alexander Matthews for the Glee Club of the University of Pennsylvania. On the list is "A Surry Song," by Dr. Matthews, an excellent and not difficult number. There are three arrangements: "Once I Loved a Maiden Fair," a Seventeenth Century melody, to be sung unaccompanied; another air of about the same time, by Thomas Ford, entitled "Since First I Saw Your Face," in which a baritone solo is supported throughout by a humming accompani-ment; and, finally, a Sixteenth Century melody, "From Oberon in Fairyland," with text by Ben Jonson, which is also

to be sung unaccompanied.

Three further well made arrangements are N. Clifford Page's version of

bert's "Unfinished" Symphony, Overture to "Rienzi," and work Overture to "Rienzi," and works by Weber, Massenet and Widor formed the program. Main Avenue High School Auditorium was used, and an artistic gain was noted over preceding concerts.
The soloist was Mary Aubrey Keating, contralto. Mrs. Nat Goldsmith was the accompanist. GENEVIEVE M. TUCKER.

T. Frederick H. Candlyn's "Water-million Time," Samuel Richards Gaines arrangement of "Kalinka," a Russian folk-song, and a Slovak folk-song, entitled "Lovely Maiden," arranged by C. M. H. Atherton. These numbers are also from the Ditson press.

Our National Anthem in a Harp Version Carlos Salzedo has made a version of the "Star-Spangled Banner" for the harp

ner" for the harp (Composers' Music Corporation) transcribing it for the Sixth Annual Harp Festival of the National Association of Harpists, to be held in Los Angeles on March 18. Mr. Salzedo follows the original closely in his harmonies, merely arranging them for the instrument. We have been led to believe that John Stafford Smith composed the music, though there is no mention of him here.

Again—This Time for Piano

"O sole mio" is always being given a new lease of life—if it has really needed it at any

And now it would appear that time. Edwin H. Lemare had an idea that the pianists were neglecting it. So he has come forward with a piano transcription of the old Eduardo di Capua air that should help it along a bit. And he has done it in a manner that will put it within the reach, technically, of students and amateurs of rather modest pianistic attainments (Harold Flammer)

Toledo Choir Gives Fine Concert

Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 27.—A fine concert was given recently by the Unitarian Church Choir under Edmund Northup. The program included music by Beethoven, Dett, Grieg, Rossini and Saint-Saëns. Susan Godfrey and Mr. Northup were heard in a Benedictus, and Mrs. Edmund Northup was at the piano. Ruvinsky's Little Symphony played numbers by Wagner and Grieg.

HELEN MASTERS MORRIS.

The most complete opera book

ever published

1001 NIGHTS OF OPERA

By FREDERICK H. MARTENS



An account of the stories and music of over 1500 operas and ballets. An opera encyclopedia, story book, and historical study. Invaluable for reference.

Price, \$3.50 D. APPLETON & CO. 35 West 32nd St.



On All Her Programs

NINA MORGANA

> METROPOLITAN OPERA CO. Is Featuring with Great Success

THE HILLS OF GRUZIA

By NICOLAI MEDNIKOFF

High voice .50

Poem by A. S. Pushkin, English Version by Alice Mattullath

CARL FISCHER, Inc.

Boston

NEW YORK

Chicago 380-382 Boylston St. 430-432 So. Wabash Ave. Order from your local dealer

"THE MINSTREL" by Easthope Martin "THANKS BE TO GOD" by Dickson

ERNEST DAVIS

celebrated American tenor, now touring in the U. S., is using

and a new song by the American composer, L. Leslie Loth, entitled "ROMEO'S LADDER."

Enoch & Sons, Publishers, 9 E. 45th St., New York also at London, Paris, Melbourne, Toronto

926

ateraines ssian

en-

are

has

the Ban-

harp ran-Harp

s on

the we We

Staf-

ough

al-

new

has

any

that

the has rip

And

will

dest

am-

cert

rian

int-

# Chicago Public Entertains Guests from Philadelphia in Schedule of Concerts

CHICAGO, Feb. 27.—Prominent among the week's guests in the concert field has been the Philadelphia Orchestra, led by Leopold Stokowski; and noted singers and instrumentalists have added their important quota to the list of enjoyable events.

#### John Coates Début

John Coates' first Chicago recital, given in the Studebaker Theater, Feb. 21, served to reveal one of the most unusual and delightful musicians who have visited us in many years. Mr. Coates' geniality lends his work an absorbing personal interest. He sand a sorbing personal interest. He sang a group of old English love songs, some Shakespearean settings, a group of Schubert and a closing sheaf of con-temporary English music. The alertness with which Mr. Coates colors his expressive voice is a part of his musi-

**GLADYS SWARTHOUT** 

Mezzo-Soprano



The newest thing in song recitals for clubs, societies and colleges

Songs of the Arabs and other peoples

LAURA WILLIAMS

23 East Division St., Chicago Telephone Superior 2656 A few pupils will be received



ANTONIO CORTIS

Chicago Civic Opera Victor Records



RICHARDSON MOLTER Soprano

Mgt. E. A. Lake Midland Trust Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. 101 Park Ave., Suite 1107 New York, N. Y.



POUL

BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago



ANASTASHA RABINOFF

Dramatic Soprano
SAN CARLO OPERA CO.
1014 Cable Blds. Chicago

ARTHUR FRAZER PIANIST 100 East Chicago Ave., Chicago

HELEN FREUND

SOPRANO Chicago Civic Opers Auditorium Theater

THEMY GEORGI

Opera-Concert-Oratorio 5050 Sheridan Road, Chicago.

JACQUES GORDON Concertmaster, Chicago Symphony Concerts—Recitals Orchestra Hall, Chicago

PIANIST REU Haensel & Jones, Aeolian Hall, N. Y.

LEON SAMETINI

VIOLINIST 64 E. Van Buren St., Chicago

VITTORIO TREVISAN

Basso-Chicago Civic Opera Ass'n.

Vocal Studios: 418 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago
Wabash 4109

FLORENCE K. WHITE SOPRANO

Mgmt. V. Stolz, 2114 Straus Bldg., Chicago

cianship. All the details of his performance were given scrupulous, if some-times unorthodox, attention. Most of the songs were sung in English of the purest sort. Gerald Moore played admirable accompaniments.

mirable accompaniments.

Claire Dux was heard at the Playhouse, Feb. 21, in an intimate recital, at which some unusual songs and some unusual singing were heard. The closing group, contributed by Chicago composers, included Frederick Schauwecker's delightful "Christmas Folk-song," Le Roy Wetzel's appealing "Memories," and Leeds Mitchell's "Twilight" and "The Look," two songs in which the composer has skillfully limited his means while preserving originality and charm. Miss Dux was in excellent mood, and employed her exquisite voice in expressive and distinguished singing. Mr. pressive and distinguished singing. Mr. Schauwecker supplied excellent accompaniments.

#### Brailowsky Plays

Alexander Brailowsky, whose frequent reappearances have strengthened the success he met with at his début last year, played a Liszt-Chopin program in Orchestra Hall on Feb. 21. He opened the list with the former's Sonata, and placed in following groups admirable expensions of these transfers of these transfers. amples of these two composer's works. Both Liszt and Chopin are ideally suited to Mr. Brailowsky's style. It takes some such revitalizing interpreter as this young giant to bring the Abbé up to that level of distinction which admirers of his music claim for him. Mr. Brailowsky has an admirable technic, as clean as can be imagined. He has also a re-markably intense ardor in approaching Liszt works. The Chopin music was played with a wealth of poetry.

#### Gabrilowitsch in Recital

Ossip Gabrilowitsch concluded his eries of six historical lecture-recitals with the program of moderns, in which he was heard at the Princess on Feb. 21. Mr. Gabrilowitsch played with his usual skill and understanding. His audiences have been large. Pauline H. Muelhausen, soprano, sang

at Lyon and Healy Hall, Feb. 21, accompanied by Harold D. Simonds. She has a voice of great volume and of agreeable She employs it with skill.

Tony Abele and Maria Gerdes-Testa were heard in a two-piano recital at Kimball Hall, Feb. 23. The program was excellent, and the performance was forceful, earnest and neat in execution.

#### Philadelphia Guests

Leopold Stokowski conducted the Philadelphia Orchestra, Feb. 24, at Orchestra Hall in the first concert that worthy band has given here. The house was crowded, and enthusiasm ran high. The beauty of tone supplied at the behest of a remarkable leader was almost inof a remarkable leader was allowed to credible, and Mr. Stokowski's technical skill seemed to be equalled by his sensitiveness as an artist. He chose a program in which little of the music was heard in its original version. The heard in its original version. The Rachmaninoff Concerto, with which Lester Donahue opened the program, and in which he introduced the piano with devices invented by John Hays Hammond, was the only large work which had been conceived for an orchestral concert. There was, for instance, Bach's Passacaglia, in Mr. Stokowski's own glowing arrangement. Albeñiz's "Fête-Dieu à Seville" and Debussy's "La Cathédrale Engloutie" supplemented the



mer was one of the busiest among those maintained by guest teachers, will return to the theoretical department to give instruction in composition. Mr. Busch studied at the Conservatory of Copenhagen, where he was a pupil of Waldemar Toft in violin, and of Hartmann and Gade in theory. Later he studied in Paris under Godard. Coming to America in 1887, he settled in Kansas City, where he heads the Kansas City Orchestral Society. He was decorated by the Danish Government in 1912 and knighted by the King of Norway last season. Mr. Busch's composilast season. Mr. Busch's compositions are known throughout America and Europe. He has interested himself in Indian music, many of his works taking their "program" from Indian legends. His latest work, an "Indian" Rhapsody, was played by the Chicago Symphony last season. Other teachers of theory will be Arnold Volpe, Wesley La Violette, Laura Drake Harris and Nellie Moench.

list of arrangements. There was also the "Firebird" Suite. Mr. Stokowski's performance came as a revelation to many of his hearers. Such intelligence in the use of orchestral nuances is rare. Mr. Donahue's playing was capable.

#### Popular Symphonic Music

The Chicago Symphony gave a popular program on Feb. 25, introducing Helen Searles Westbrook as organ soloist in a concerto by Enrico Bossi. Mrs. Westbrook, a pupil of the American Conservatory, won this appearance as one of the successful contestants in the annual

competition sponsored by the Society of American Musicians. Her performance displayed skill, excellent style and a tasteful variety in registration.

Mr. Stock listed Massenet's Suite, "The Furies"; Eric DeLamarter's Symphony, "After Walt Whitman," and shorter works. Among extra numbers was included Jacques Gordon's admirable. was included Jacques Gordon's admirable performance of the "Meditation" from "Thaïs."

Andrew Haigh, an excellent young pianist, played in Kimball Hall Feb. 25, listing Beethoven's Sonata, "The Farewell"; a group of Chopin, including the G Minor Ballade, and miscellaneous works in which his own interesting Prelude in G Minor was included. His skill, combined with remarkable dynamic

power, enabled him to give his performance variety. At times, however, an emphasis upon mechanical effects obscured the outline of Mr. Haigh's conceptions as a whole.

ceptions as a whole.

Frances Johe, contralto, sang at Lyon and Healy Hall Feb. 25, assisted by John McClintock, a talented violinist, and accompanied by Lawrence Clifford Gibson. Miss Johe has a voice of ample volume and of wide range, though the quality is best in the middle register.

EUGENE STINSON.

### CAPITAL AUDIENCE APPLAUDS RETHBERG

Soprano Gives Second Concert—College Pupils Heard

By Dorothy De Muth Watson

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27. - Elisabeth Rethberg was presented in her second soprano recital in Washington for this

season by T. Arthur Smith at the National Theater on Feb. 25.

She proved again to be a superb singer of songs, especially those in the softer moods. Her diction was perfect. softer moods. Her diction was perfect. In French songs, especially the Debussy and Fourdrain numbers, she excelled. Mme. Rethberg added "Un bel di" from "Madama Butterfly" to her two other operatic arias, the Elsa's "Dream" from "Lohengrin" and "Vissi d'arte" from "Tosca." Viola Peters was an artistic accompanist. accompanist.

accompanist.

The Washington College of Music gave its forty-fourth pupils' concert recently in the Central High School. The students' orchestra, under the direction of the president, C. E. Christiani, opened and closed the program. Among the students taking part, as soloists, were Mathew Pero, Victor de Ladurantaye, Mrs. Edgar F. Jones, Sylvia Altman. Evelyn Scott, Gertrude Dyre, Raymond Luce, Elizabeth Stewart, L. C. Greene, Joseph M. Barbecot, Virginia Cureton Joseph M. Barbecot, Virginia Cureton and Fritz Maile.

WICHITA, KAN.—A delightful program of vocal and piano numbers was given recently by Mrs. Theodore Lindberg, soprano, and Velma Snyder, pian-

# NEGRO SPIRITUALS

Authoritative Coaching for Singers MRS. HELEN DYMOND BENEDICT Collector and Transcriber of the famous BELAIR PLANTATION MELODIES (published by the Willis Music Co.) New York season beginning April 15th For information address: MRS. HELEN D. BENEDICT, 424 Camp St., New Orleans, La

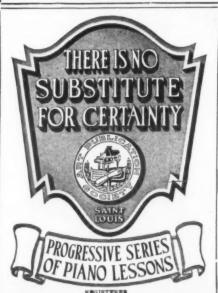
JOSEPH W. CLOKEY Composer

World FAMOUS "Madam Butterfly" The Japanese Soprano



TAMAKI MIURA Announces a new Japanese Opera
"NAMI-KO-SAN" By FRANCHETTI

OPERA-CONCERTS SEASON 1925-26 FRANK T. KINTZING Manager 1620 Steinway Hail, New York Phone Circle 3501



#### Piano Beryl Rubinstein, Arthur Loesser Strings Andre de Ribaupierre, Victor De Gomez Special courses for teachers and professionals. Attractive living accommodations for out of town students. Voice John Peirce Theory Ward Lewis For summer catalogue write Mrs. Franklyn B. Sanders, Acting Director T Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio

The Cleveland Institute of Qusic

SIX WEEKS' SUMMER SCHOOL

Complete courses under regular faculty for students of all grades.

LEANO

Season 1926-1927 Chicago Opera Company Staats Opera Rerlin Parma, Milan, Rome, Charlottenburg Opera Paris

11 Boulevard des Italiens, Paris



# New York's Concerts and Recitals

[Continued from page 26]

though he sang much that was tearladen, he all but parodied Verdi's "La Donna è Mobile" (not that anyone particularly cares!) in investing it with the whimsies of the moment. That his audience shared his rare good humor, was sufficiently plain in its readiness to laugh at his winks and his little runs on and off the stage.

But, his fun aside, the tenor did some exquisitely beautiful singing in Gluck's "O del mio dolce ardor" and Donaudy's "O del mio amato ben." His mezza-voce was of haunting loveliness, and there

was of haunting loveliness, and there are no tones sweeter or tenderer than those he gave to many pianissimo phrases. His full-voice upper tones, on the other hand, have sounded freer than on this occasion.

There were numerous reminders of his opera successes—airs from "L'Afri-caine," "Carmen," "Martha," "Pagli-acci" and "Tosca"—and several ventures in English, including Rachmaninoff's "In the Silent Night," which for several seasons past has been familiar on the programs of another very popular tenor. The effort was praiseworthy, but the Italian and French numbers brought more success.

Appearing with the tenor was Rosa Low, a soprano with a pretty voice, generally well produced, who has been heard with Gigli before. With "Gianni Schicchi" again among operas current on Broadway, she found reason to include Lauretta's "O Mio Babbino" among her numbers, along with the "Manon" Gavotte and a song group. She received several baskets of flowers, which the frolicsome Gigli pretended to steal.

Closing the program, tenor and so-prano sang the duet which brings the curtain down on the first act of "Bohème." There were as many extras as numbers on the printed program. Accompaniments were discreetly played by Vito Carnevali. A junior Gigli was led out on the stage and bowed profoundly during an intermission.

#### Sara Sokolsky-Freid, Pianist

Sara Sokolsky-Freid began her recital in Aeolian Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 28 with the rarely-heard Opus 12, of Jean Sibelius—the Piano Sonata in F. The Finnish composer's predilection for landscape painting in tone is as evident in this work as in his symphonies. In its three movements, storm alternates with calm, gray mist with sunshine. Mrs. Freid played the Sonata with technical ease and with a due appreciation of its melodic and harmonic beauties as well as of its varied moods.

She was not so successful with the C Major Fantasia of Schumann. There she concentrated her attention so intently upon problems of technic that the romantic spirit of the music suffered relative neglect. The first movement was not "durchaus phantastisch und leiden-schaftlich," but was almost dry of imaginative passion. Portions of the third movement were obviously labored. There were times, however, when the poesy of the music came well to the fore the veritable Schumann was revealed.

Other works on her program were Bach's G Minor Organ Prelude, ar-ranged by Siloti after Szanto's transranged by Siloti after Szanto's transcription; Schubert's B Flat Impromptu, the Brahms Rhapsodie in B Minor, a Capriccio by Reger, two Polish dances by Rozycki, Alkan's "The Wind" and the Paganini-Liszt "La Campanella."

Mme. Freid's technical ability is considerable, and her dynamic resources are large. She plays with an authority that

large. She plays with an authority that is still slightly academic, and her style would be improved by an increase in spontaneity and a release of poetic impulses that are now manifestly con-B. L. D. strained.

#### Negro Singers Return

J. Rosamond Johnson and Taylor Gordon gave another of their engrossing recitals of Negro spirituals and secular songs in the Town Hall on the afternoon

of Feb. 28. Of the sixteen songs on the formal program, all were familiar with the exception of "I Want God's Heab'n to be Mine," which received its first public performance. Appreciative applause exacted repetitions of several songs, and at the close of the recital half a dozen extra numbers were addea.

The fervor and sincerity of the singers impart to their performance an emo-tional quality that is profoundly moving. They project the feeling of the songs with intense conviction, and the auditor responds inevitably to the mood, whether it be sorrow or jubilation, wistful yearning or triumphant exultation. B. L. D.

#### Ceballos-O'Connor Recital

A joint recital by Louise Ceballos, so-prano, and Robert O'Connor, pianist, was given in Steinway Hall on the afternoon of Feb. 28. Mr. O'Connor was heard in numbers by Scarlatti, Chopin, Franck, MacDowell, Palmgren and other composers. Miss Ceballos began with a group by Duparc, Vuillermoz, Hildach, Cimara, and later sang a Spanish group by modern Iberian composers. Mr. O'Connor has been too recently heard in his own recital to make extended com-ment necessary. His tone was always good and his technic more than adequate. Added to being a soloist of obvious gifts, he proved an admirable accompanist. Miss Ceballos' voice was a trifle large for the small hall, but she sang with taste and finish. The Spanish group was especially applauded.

J. D.

#### Mary Lewis in Recital

Mary Lewis, one of this season's American recruits to the roster of the Metropolitan, was heard in her first song recital in Carnegie Hall on the afterrecital in Carnegie Hall on the after-noon of Feb. 27, with Ellmer Zoller at the piano. Miss Lewis' program was, for the most part, of familiar, though unhackneyed, songs and was proportion-ately interesting. While it is unwise to prophesy in the case of budding artists, it would seem that it is in recital that this talented young person will find her this talented young person will find her highest development. Certainly her voice sounded better in the present instance than it has at the opera house or

as soloist with orchestra.

Miss Lewis' voice is one of great beauty and high individuality. The production is apparently easy through a range of over two octaves, but none the less, there is an ominous scrape around F Sharp and G above the staff which the singer would do well to watch, for this can easily spread through the scale. One is reminded of the recent tragic and premature finish of one of the greatest singing artists America has ever produced. Her vocal downfall began almost with her début in just such a manner. Miss Lewis sings, apparently, from instinct and not from method. It is to be hoped that this is true. Her salvation will then be swifter, when she takes this matter under advisement.

Seldom, indeed, does one hear a more Seldom, indeed, does one near a more perfect piece of singing than Ronald's "Down in the Forest," and the audience listened, breathless. Hughes' "I Will Walk with My Love" was also exquisite. In "Depuis le Jour," from "Louise," however, Miss Lewis seemed to miss the surge which the aria requires beginning with the line "An iardin de mon coeur. with the line "Au jardin de mon cœur chante une joie nouvelle." The tone-quality, however, was beautiful throughout, though a funny little loop in the tone, accidental or intended, after the long-held high B at the end, gave a curious effect. As encore to this aria, Miss Lewis sang deliciously the monologue of Manon in the Cours-la-Reine scene of the Massenet opera. In this, some high D's were negotiated with ease and clarity. A group of French songs by Debussy, Ravel and Fauré were delightfully given. All in all, one is not likely to hear a more enjoyable afternoon of singing than this one.

#### Début of Sante Lo Priore

Sante Lo Priore, an Italian violinist, made his first New York appearance in Aeolian Hall on the evening of Feb. 28. While his talent would have been its own sufficient introduction, he was sponsored by his countryman, Ottorino Respighi, who entrusted to him the first performance of his "Poema Autunnale," and by his countrywoman, Mme. Maria Carreras, who opened the program with him in a reading of the "Kreutzer" sonata.

The newcomer did not make an immediate impression in the Beethoven Sonata. While his technical skill was Sonata. apparent, his tone sounded small and pale, and there was no glow in it to match the warmth of Mme. Carreras' brilliant and expressive performance of the piano part. The cause, whatever it may have been, of this temporary obscuration of excellent qualities was no longer operative in the remainder of the program.

A larger tone, more mellow in timbre, richer in tint and more forcefully vibrant, was applied to the Respighi Poem, and was continually in evidence thereafter. In the D Minor Concerto of Vieuxtemps, Mr. Priore came fully into his own, playing with an admirable mastery of technic and temperamental expansiveness. His style was vigorous without roughness, and he displayed a sensitive regard for the niceties of phrasing. He stood forth as a finished artist, authoritative, and assertive vet artist, authoritative and assertive, yet restrained by the dictates of a scrupu-

Mr. Respighi's "Poema Autunnale" is an ingratiating composition of subjective character. There are a few descriptive passages, such as the harmonics that suggest the whistling of the autumn wind, but for the most part the work is a pensive meditation, nostalgic and melancholy, ending in a mood of frustration.

Another first performance from manuscript was that of "Dusk" by G. Carbonara, who was Mr. Priore's collaborator at the piano. This was part of the closing group, which also contained a "Chanson" by Curci, Simonetti's "Spinning Wheel," Tirindelli's "Pierrot Gay" and the "Rhapsodia Piemontese" of Sinigaglia.

B. L. D. of Sinigaglia. B. L. D.

#### Christian Holtum's Recital

Christian Holtum's Recital

Christian Holtum, American baritone, assisted by Elsa Nordstrum, violinist, gave a recital Sunday evening, Feb. 28, in the Engineering Societies' Auditorium. Mr. Holtum opened his program with arias by Handel, Mozart and Verdi. He sang next a German group with songs by Brahms, Rubinstein and Schumann. The rest of his numbers were in English—Flégier's "The Horn," John Ireland's "Sea Fever," Mary Turner Salter's "The Toast," German's "Rolling down to Rio," Burleigh's "Hard Trials," Guion's "Howdy do Miss Springtime," Smith's "Sorter Miss You," and Strickland's "Lindy Lou." Mr. Holtum possesses a voice of pleasing quality and wide range. His tone production is far wide range. His tone production is far from faultless, but his very sincere effrom faultless, but his very sincere enforts met with the vigorous approval of his audience. Miss Nordstrum played Kramer's "Chante Nègre," Gardner's "From the Canebrake," Vice-president Dawes' "Melody" and Rehfeld's Spanish Dance. Sumner Salter played accompaniments.

#### La Forge-Berúmen Recital Given

A noonday musicale was given Thursday, Feb. 25, in Aeolian Hall, under the direction of Frank La Forge and Art recording of Chopin's Valse Brillante was first played. Harry Bruton, tenor, sang with fine feeling Donaudy's "O del mio amato ben," Robert Franz' "Request" and Weatherly's "Mignonette." Edith McIntosh, pianist, played Ernesto Berúmen. Paderewski's Duothree numbers by Grieg—"Norwegian Bridal Procession," "Notturno" and Scherzo-Impromptu—revealed a fine technic and appreciation of mood. Mathilda Flinn, soprano, sang in a full, clear, powerful voice Panizza's "D'une Prison" and "Voi lo sapete" from "Cavalleria Rusticana." Helen Schafmeister, first in person, then through the Duo-Art played Cyril Scott's treatment of "Cherry Ripe" and Albeñiz's Seguiof "Cherry Ripe" and Albeniz's Segui-dilla. Erma DeMott, soprano, sang well Wintter Watts' "Wings of Night," Liszt's "Comment disaient-ils?" and "Depuis le jour" from "Louise." Alice Vaiden, Dorothe Haynes and Gladys Olsson were able accompanists.



Announcing the THIRD of the WINIFRED YOUNG CORNISH

PIANO RECITALS

**TOWN HALL, New York** Saturday, March 6, at 3 P.M.

Tickets on sale at Box Office Telephone, Bryant 9447

PRESS COMMENTS ABOUT THE SECOND CONCERT:

N. Y. TIMES, FEB. 24th:

Mrs. Cornish's single minded purpose was to present Bach faithfully and truthfully and this she fulfilled with conspicuous ability.

N. Y. HERALD TRIBUNE:

A concert of unusual value and satisfaction—a Bach evening—by the gifted Winifred Cornish. N. Y. SUN:

played with charming freshness and crisp clarity of tone that were wholly

delightful—the Brandenburg concerto was admirably played. N. Y. WORLD: The entire performance evidenced a sincere appreciation of the ambitious nature of the program and a genuine devotion to the works of the master (Bach).

Available for Concerts, Recitals Outside of New York City After March 10th

Management, FAY LEONE FAUROTE, 677 Fifth Avenue, New York City

**GEORGE** RAYMOND **PERKINS** 

TENOR railable for CONCERTS—RECITALS—MUSICALES
Address: Exclusive Management, ANNIE FRIEDBERG,
Metropolitan Opera House Bldg., New York, N. Y. Available



MANAGEMENT METROPOLITAN MUSICAL BUREAU AEOLIAN HALL, NEW YORK

CHICKERING PIANO

Re

men mus of I nua man tum Will Katl Rila

Tom

when

T

ney, Mar Add and bi-m even Th Socie G. Minr gues Club

gues D. F

men' ists eridg son, Haw Chur St. A ist at Wini

of th

Flonz Quar the P C Ma playe combi manti Schur

Coate VA Britis appea includ

ne, 28,

ito-

am

and

up

ers n," ur-

ard

ind

val

m-

ril-

nz

nd

nt

#### VANCOUVER ARTISTS GIVE FINE RECITALS

Resident Musicians Appear in Programs of Diverse Kinds

By A. Winifred Lee

VANCOUVER, B. C., Feb. 27.—Concerts by local groups of singers and instrumentalists have held first place in the musical calendar for this city recently.

The Musical Society of the University

The Musical Society of the University of British Columbia gave its tenth annual concert on a Friday evening, when many numbers were presented in costume. The conductor was C. Hadyn Williams. Soloists included Carl Barton, Kathleen Baird, Jean Woodrow, Elsie Rilance, Christy Madsen, Margaret Kerr, W. Phillips, Alice Wilma Metz and Tommy Louden.

The Philharmonic Club gave a recital, when those contributing were Elsa Disney, A. J. Addy, Ethel Beldon-Holloway, Marjory Fallowes, Betty Cross, Sanford Addison, Phyllis McHaffie, Edythe Lever Hawes, Wilfred Rutley, Mavis E. Rutley and Edna Rogers. This club arranges bi-monthly recitals, given on Saturday evenings.

evenings.

The Woman's Musical Club Choral
Society, under the direction of Russell
G. McLean, gave a recital recently.

Stankovitch, pianist, was the Minna Stankevitch, pianist, was the guest artist. At a recent recital of the Club, Kathleen Hungerford was the guest artist. Assisting were Mrs. W. D. Patton and Kenneth Ross.

A concert given by Vancouver Wo-men's Choral Society had assisting art-ists in Rhena Marshall, Winnie Bev-eridge, Walter Wright, Mrs. F. X. Hodg-son, Betty Cross and Edythe Lever Hawes, with W. H. Barton as conductor.

Frederick Chubb, organist of Christ Church. gave two afternoon recitals at St. Andrew's Church. The assisting artist at the first concert was Marion Copp. Winifred Bell assisted at the second of the series.

A. WINIFRED LEE.

#### Flonzaleys Play at Peabody Conservatory

BALTIMORE, Feb. 27.—The Flonzaley Quartet made its annual appearance at the Peabody Conservatory recently. The C Major Mozart Quartet (K 465) was played with wonderful delicacy of style. More vivid coloring and fuller tone More vivid coloring and luner tone combinations came to the ear when Griffes' Sketches were played. The romantic Quartet in A Minor presented Schumann's melodic style with a fluent fantasy. Franz C. Bornschein.

#### Coates and Moiseiwitsch Visit Vancouver

VANCOUVER, Feb. 27.—John Coates, British tenor, was well received when he appeared here in recital. His numbers included works by Arne, Byrd, Wagner, Barclay, Ivor Atkins and Josef Hol-

# Will Teach in Summer Session



Photo by Root



Appointed for American Conservatory Summer Session: Karleton Hackett (Left) and Henoit Lévy

[Continued from page 27]

Henry Purmort Eames, Clarence Loomis, Earl Blair and others are also named on the piano faculty.

Jacques Gordon, concertmaster of the Chicago Symphony, will give private and class instruction in violin, admitting both players and auditors to his master class, a feature of which will be his own illustrative renditions of works studied. Herbert Butler, notable among American violin teachers, Walter Aschenbrenner and others will also give private and class instruction.

The organ department will be headed willem Middelschulte. Frank Van Frank Van Dusen, one of the first to foresee the development of the organ in theaters, will head the theater organ department. Enrollment in this department last year was so great that tuition was refunded to many pupils who could not be accommodated

In the theoretical department, Arthur Olaf Andersen, John Palmer and Leo Sowerby will be leading instructors. Hans Hess will head the 'cello department' and Characteristics. ment, and Enrico Tramonti and Clara Louise Thurston will give instruction in

harp playing. Other phases of musical education, including sight reading and kindred sub-

jects, will be taught by capable instructors. Elocution will be taught by the Walton Pyre School of Dramatic Art and Expression, recently affiliated with the American Conservatory. The Conservatory confers teachers'

certificates, diplomas and degrees by au-thority of the State of Illinois. Candi-dates for these awards must follow carefully planned courses in which the re-quirements accord with the rulings of the National Association of Schools and Allied Arts, of which the American Conservatory is a member. Post-graduate work is offered in all departments.

Recitals will be an important feature of the master school, Mr. Lévy, Mr. Scionti, Mr. Gordon and Mr. Middelschulte being among those listed for programs in Kimball Hall.

#### Organ Recital Given in New Concord

NEW CONCORD, OHIO, Feb. 27 .- An attentive audience enjoyed the organ re-cital given in Brown Chapel, Muskingum College, by Edward G. Mead, organist of Denison University. Mr. Mead played

#### OPERATIC PROGRAM CONDUCTED BY GANZ

Resident Contralto Soloist With Symphony-Choirs Hold Festival

By Herbert W. Cost
St. Louis, "Yo., Feb. 27.—An operatic
program was given by Rudolph Ganz
at last Sunday's "pop" concert, with
Helen Ludwig, mezzo-contralto, as soloint. The program was as follows: The program was as follows:

Coronation March from "The Prophet,"
Meyerbeer Overture to "The Merry Wives of Windsor" ... Nicolai Arioso from "La Mort de Jeanne d'Arc" ... Bemberg d'Arc" Bemberg
Two Intermezzi from "The Jewels of
the Madonna" Wolf-Ferrari
"Meditation" from "Thaïs" Massenet
"Habañera" from "Carmen" Bizet
Excerpts from "L'Ar.ésienne" Suite
No. 2 Bizet

Overture to "Tannhäuser".....Wagner Many of the familiar melodies were welcomed heartily by a large audience, which also applauded Miss Ludwig generously in her rendition of the two arias. She possesses a voice of excellent timbre and good range. The concertmaster, Michel Gusikoff, played the "Meditation" from "Thais" finely. John Kiburg, flutist, also did good work in the second Intermezzo and in the "L'Arlésienne."

On Sunday night, Feb. 21, a number of choral clubs joined in a music festival at the Women's Exposition. Individual choral numbers and community singing made up the program. Those partici-pating were the Pageant Choral Club, pating were the Pageant Choral Club, Frederick Fischer, conductor; Municipal Chorus Club, led by Louis Kroll; Alhambra Grotto Ladies' Choral Club, under Gertrude M. Cook, and the Schubert Club of East St. Louis, Ohio, Wade Fallert, conductor. Ethel M. Hudson was conductor of the massed singing.

Members of the faculty of the Hagen Conservatory of Music gave a recital at the Hyde Park Congregational Church. Those participating were Mrs. L. L. Lasa, Dorothy Axthelm, John Hark and Hugo Hagen.

and Hugo Hagen.

music by Mendelssohn, Bach, César Franck, Schumann, Guilmant, Dickinson and the modern Italian school was represented by Pietro Yon. This recital was the result of an agreement whereby organists of Denison and Muskingum will

#### brooke. Benno Moiseiwitsch was given a splendid reception when he gave a piano recital recently, his program giving fine scope to his powers.

Victor Records

A. WINIFRED LEE.

# RIDER-KELSEY

Critics Unanimous in Their Praise of Her New York Recital

NEW YORK AMERICAN, DEC. 8, 1925

'She is a delightful singer of songs, both of the older and newer kind. Her voice, always of a clear and silvery timbre, and her vocal style, serene and polished, still are in striking evidence, but in addition she has acquired a degree of warmth and interpretative variety which were not her possession formerly. This intelligent and studious singer now performs everything she does with an atmosphere of art and a sincerity of feeling that place her among the best of the song recitalists."

135 East 50th Street, New York City Phone Plaza 2601

Concert Management Arthur Judson Steinway Hall, Packard Bldg., New York City Philadelphia



# DUNNING SYSTEM OF IMPROVED MUSIC STUDY FOR BEGINNERS

REIMERS

"Master of Song"-H. FINCK, Evening Post

CONCERTS—RECITALS—MUSICALES

Vocal Instructor Juilliard Foundation

Will Also Accept a Limited Number of Talented Pupils

Excl. Management: ANNIE FRIEDBERG, Metropolitan Opera House Bldg., N. Y.

for BEGINNERS

THE DEMAND FOR DUNNING TEACHERS CANNOT BE SUPPLIED—WHY?

Normal Classes as follows:-

Steinway Piano

MRS. CARRE LOUISE DUNNING, ORIGINATOR, 8 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK CITY (NORMAL CLASS, JULY 15, 1926).

MRS. ZELLA E. ANDREWS, Leonard Bldg., Spokane,

KATHARINE M. ARNOLD, 93 Madison St., Tiffin, Ohlo. Arnold School of Music. ALLIE E. BARCUS, 1006 College Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas. ELIZABETH REED BARLOW, 817 East Central Ave., Winter Haven, Fla.; Tampa, Fla., June 1; Asheville, N. C., July 12.

CATHERINE GERTRUDE BIRD, 658 Collingwood Ave.,

Detroit, Mich.

BEULAH CROWELL, 201 Wellston Bldg., 1506 Hodiamont Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Normal Classes, June, July and August. For further information write.

MRS. JEAN WARREN CARRICK, 160 East 68th St., RS. JEAN W. Portland, Ore.

DORA A. CHASE, Carnegie Hall, New York City; Pouch Gallery, 345 Clinton Ave.. Brooklyn, N. Y. ADDA C. EDDY. 136 W. Sandusky Ave., Bellefontaine, Ohio. Miami, Fla., April 14; St. Petersburg, Fla., June 1; Cincinnati Conservatory, July 27.

BEATRICE S. EIKEL, Kidd-Key College, Sherman, Texas. LA VERNE C. FLEETWOOD, 1344 Spaulding Ave.. Studio: Hollywood Woman's Club, 7078 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif. 1DA GARDNER. 17 East 6th Street, Tulsa, Okla. GLADYS MARSALIS GLENN, 1605 Tyler Street, Amarillo, Texas.

CARRIE MUNGER LONG, 608 Fine Arts Bidg., Chicago, III. Memphis, Tenn., June; Chicago, July, Aug., Sept. HARRIET BACON MACDONALD, 13434 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. April and June, Dallas, Texas; July 5, Cleveland, Ohio.

MRS. KATE DELL MARDEN, 61 North 16th Street.
Portland, Ore.

MRS. WESLEY PORTER MASON, 6262 Oram Ave.,
Dallas, Texas. Normal Classes: Feb. 1, three months:
June 1, five weeks.

ROBIN OGDEN, Box 544, Waterbury, Conn. Normal
Classes, Jan., March and June.

MRS. U. G. PHIPPEN, 1536 Holly St., Dallas. Texas.
ELLIE I. PRINCE, 4106 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond, Va.
VIRGINIA RVAN. 940 Park Avenue. New York City.
ISOBEL M. TONE, 626 S. Catalina St., Los Angeles, Calif.,
June 8, 1926.

June 8, 1926.

MRS. S. L. VAN NORT, 1431 West Alabama Ave., Houston, Tex.
MRS. H. R. WATKINS, 124 East 11th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

INFORMATION AND BOOKLET UPON REQUEST

#### PHILADELPHIA LIST HAS SPECIAL ITEMS

#### Chamber Music and Work by Mrs. Freer Are Prominent

By W. R. Murphy

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 27.-Members of the Chamber Music Association were the guests on Sunday afternoon of the Philadelphia Chamber Music String Sin-fonietta at a special meeting in the Bellevue-Stratford.

The organization, consisting of eighteen members of the Philadelphia Orchestra under the direction of Fabien Sevitzky, made its formal bow a few weeks ago and at once took an important of the control o A Bach overture, Arensky's "Variations on a Theme by Tchaikovsky," Tchaikovsky's "Serenade," arranged as a sonatina, and two short numbers by Rebikoff comprised the interesting program.

The Curtis Quartet scored heavily in its public concert in the Foyer of the Academy of Music Thursday night, the audience being large and highly enthusiastic. The personnel, of faculty members of the Curtis Institute of Music, includes Carl Flesch, Emanuel Zetlin, Louis Bailly and Felix Salmond. The Haydn D Minor Quartet was read with classic poise, and then came a magnificent performance of the Brahms A Minor, the program mounting to a great climax in the Beethoven C Major, the third of the so-called "Rasoumoffsky" quartets. The Curtis Quartet scored heavily in quartets.

Samuel Dushkin, who was heard last season in association with Lionel Tertis, in the Mozart Concerto for violin and viola, on one of Walter Damrosch's programs, made his local début Monday night in the Foyer of the Academy as a recital artist. His taxing program revealed Mr. Dushkin as especially a virtuoso, with full command of the mechanics and technics of his instrument, but with room for growth in the philosophy of emotion and interpreta-

At the annual luncheon of the Philadelphia Music Club, given in the Bellevue-Stratford, Tuesday, the feature was the première of "Massimilliano, the Court Jester," the second production of Eleanor Everest Freer, of Chicago, a leader in the movement for opera in English. Elia W. Peattie wrote the libretto. At the luncheon, at which Mrs. Edwin Watrous presided, Mrs. Freer spoke stimulatingly on "American Opera and Opera in English." Members of the Philadelphia Operatic Society and of the Philadelphia Music Club took the rôles and provided the accompaniment. Frances McCollin gave the seventeenth of her series of "musical annals" in which she combines historical data with musical appreciation and entertaining At the annual luncheon of the Phila-

musical appreciation and entertaining sidelights, on Thursday afternoon. The period treated was "From Wagner to Debussy."

Kochanski Plays "Tzigane" in Denver

DENVER, Feb. 27 .- Paul Kochanski, violinist, had to carry alone the program for the Oberfelder subscription concert Feb. 18, owing to the cancellation of Ethel Leginska, who was booked for a joint recital with him. Mr. Kochanski proved equal to the emergency and held his audience to the end of the evening in rapt attention. Ravel's "Tzigane" was the outstanding novelty of the program.
J. C. WILCOX.

Giannini Wins Des Moines Hearers

DES MOINES, IOWA, Feb. 27.—The Civic Music Association presented Duso-lina Giannini as the fourth attraction of the course, at the Des Moines Women's

Club Auditorium on Friday evening, Feb. 12. The whole membership turned out to hear the artist, who was recalled many times and was obliged to add five numbers to her attractive program. Molly Bernstein was a capable accom-HOLMES COWPER.

#### TOLEDO SYMPHONY HEARD

#### Delightful Concert Under Clement's Bâton Enlists Two Soloists

TOLEDO, OHIO, Feb. 27 .- The Toledo Symphony gave a fine concert at Scott Auditorium with Lewis Clement as conductor, on Feb. 17. Goldmark's "Sakuntala" Overture was played with understanding. The major number, the Symphony in G by Haydn, known as the "Military," contains lively and graceful music. Mr. Clement gave a short talk at the close of the Symphony, explaining the general construction of the work.

The finest orchestral rendition was the playing of the Ballet Suite "Coppelia" by Delibes, most enjoyable being the lilting graceful "Festival Dance" and the "March de la Cloche." The presentation of "Sous les tilleuls" from Massenet's "Seizer Alexierrer" by Meirie John 'Scènes Alsaciennes" by Majorie Johnscenes Alsaciennes by Majorie Johnston, 'cellist, and Thomas Byrne of Detroit, English horn soloist, to the accompaniment of muted violins and basses was one of the delights of the evening. The audience demanded an encore to this number this number.

Mr. Clement closed the program with a request number, the Waltz and Polo-naise from Tchaikovsky's opera, "Eu-gene Onegin."

HELEN MASTERS MORRIS.

#### Lancaster Harpists Meet

LANCASTER, PA., Feb. 27.—Lancaster Chapter, National Association of Organists, met in monthly session at the Memorial Presbyterian Church recently. Virginia Straub, soprano, sang, accompanied by John G. Brubaker, organist. LOUISVILLE HEARS OPERA AND CELEBRATED ARTISTS

#### Manhattan Company Presents Novelty -Concert Calendar Includes Numerous Recitals

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 27.—The Manhattan Opera Company of New York, with Aldo Franchetti as conductor, appeared in the Brown Theater recently. "La Traviata" was sung, with Marina Polazzi and Dimitri Onofrei in the cast. "Madama Butterfly" was given with Tamaki Miura, Ada Paggi and Julian Oliver. A matinée performance was Tamaki Miura, Ada Paggi and Julian Oliver. A matinée performance was "The Barber of Seville," with Julian Oliver, Leta May and Felice De Gregorio. A double bill consisted of "Pagliacci," with Marina Polazzi, Alfredo Gondolfi and Julian Oliver, and Franchetti's "Namiko San," with Tamaki Miura and Dimitri Onofrei.

Alfred Hollins gave an organ recital in St. John's Evangelical Church, under the direction of the Kentucky Council of the National Association of Organists.

ganists.

P. S. Durham presented Pablo Casals and Paul Kochanski in recital at the Woman's Club Auditorium. Gregory Ashman was at the piano for Mr. Kochanski and Nicolai Mednikoff for Mr. Cocols Mr. Casals.

Mr. Durham also presented the Cherniavsky Trio in concert. Schubert, Glinka and Dvorak were composers rep-

John Barnes Wells gave a recital at the Strand Theater on a recent Sunday afternoon. Old English, Irish and French songs were given, among them several compositions of the singer.

At the Strand Theater on a Sunday afternoon the third "pop" concert brought Maria Carreras, pianist, before a large audience. The pianist gave music by Beethoven, Chopin and Brahms.

JAMES G. THOMPSON.

#### DIRECTORY MUSICIANS

#### Applied Music 212 West 59th St. New York City 40th season opens Oct. 6, 1925 Phone Circle 5329 Perry Averill

The American Institute of

TEACHER OF SINGING
Studio: 215 West 91st St., New York
Tel. Schuyler 1346

Ella Bachus-Behr
231 West 96th Street, New York
Telephone Riverside 8041

Gregory Besrodny VIOLINIST
Graduate of Petrograd Conservatory
Studio: 315 W. 92nd St., New York City
Phone Riverside 6168

Susan S. Boice SOPRANO
Teacher of the Art of Singing
Season 1925-1926—Oct. 1st to June 1st
57 West 75th Street, New York
Trafalgar 1057

William S. Brady
TEACHER OF SINGING
Studio: 137 West 86th St., New York
Telephone Schuyler 3580

May Laird Brown LYRIC DICTION Voice and Phonetics of Italian, French, Spanish, German, English West 89th St., New York Schuyler 00 Schuyler 0035

Dudley Buck Teacher of Singing
471 West End Ave. Phone Endicott 7449
Member of the American Academy of Teachers of
Singing.

Giuseppe Campanari—BARITONE
TEACHER OF SINGING
Studio: 255 West 90th Street, New York City
Telephone Riverside 3469
By Appointment Only

Ernest Carter COMPOSER—CONDUCTOR
Address: 115 East 69th St., New York
Tel. 8623 Rhinelander

Grace Leeds Darnell—B.M., F.A.G.O.

Pianist—Accompanist—Coach
Studio: 274 W. 11th St., New York City
Phone Watkins 0765

Clarence Dickinson CONCERT ORGANIST
Organist-Director Brick Pres. Church; Temple
Beth-el; Union Theological Seminary
Address: 412 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ralph Douglass Planist—Accompanist
—Coach
To Many Prominent Artists (Teaching)
Studio: Metropolitan Opera House Bldg.. New York
(By Appointment)
Residence Phone: Billings 6200

Mrs. Karl (J. D.) Feininger
PIANO INSTRUCTION—COACHING
Studio: 143 West 103rd St., New York City
Phone: Academy 3711

Franklin FitzSimons TEACHER OF SINGING
Available for Concerts, Recitals, Oratorios
615 West 164th Street, New York
Tel. Billings 2750

ray Foster DICTION—COACHING
Studio: 15 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
Tel. Watkins 1101
Director Vocal Dept. Ogontz School, Ogontz. Ps

Hilda Grace Gelling

TEACHER OF SINGING

Associated with Percy Rector Stephens
Studios: 32 West 73rd St., New York

Tel. Endicott 1587

Vladimir Graffman RUSSIAN VIOLINIST AND TEACHER Exponent of Leopold Auer Studios: 310 W.95th St., Phone Riverside 6541

Victor Harris Teacher of singing in all its branches.

Member: American Academy of Teachers of Singing.

The Beaufort, 140 West 57th Street

Telephone, Circle 3053

Arthur J. Vincent V. Hubbard Tenchers of Singing 246 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Bruno Huhn Voice Lessons. Coaching in English, French, German Repertoire—Oratorio. Studio: 205 W. 57th St., New York City

Helen Allen Hunt CONTRALTO
Teacher of Singing
543 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Harry Kaufman Accompanist—Coach

At the Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

N. Y. Studio: 105 W. 55th St.

Tel. Studio: Circle 4634. Res. Circle 7434

Minna Kaufmann Voice Teacher and INSTRUCTION LEHMANN METHOD Studios: 601-2 Carnegie Hall, New York Circle 1350

Sergei Klibansky Teacher of Singing 8 years leading instructor Stern Conservatory, Berlin. 3 years Institute of Musical Art, N.Y.C. Studios: 205 W. 57th St. Phone: Circle 10324

Karl Krueger
CONDUCTOR (Late of Vienna)
Address:
Philharmonic Orchestra, Los Angeles, Calif.

McCall Lanham

Director Vocal Dept., Chey Chase School,
Washington, D. C.
New York, 2493 B'way, Phone: Riv. 6569
Studios: Wash. (Wed.) 1310 19th St., Ph. Frank. 6651

Walter Leary BARITONE
TEACHER OF SINGING
Studio: 134 West 87th St., N. Y. C.
Tel. Schuyler 0480

Caroline Lowe TEACHER OF SINGING—COACHING Chickering Studios: 29 W. 57th St. Plaza 2690 Residence: 50 W. 67th St., N. Y. Susquehanna 9490

Isidore Luckstone TEACHER OF SINGING 200 West 57th St., New York Telephone Circle 3560

Jacob Mestechkin Violinist and Teacher Associate: Elfrieda Boss 1714 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 307 W. 79th St., New York Tel. End. 6968

Mme. Katherine Morreale

Voice Culture Repertoire
170 West 72nd St. New York City
Phone Endicott 7957

Florence Otis Concerts—Recitals—Instruction
Metropolitan Opera House Bldg.

1425 Broadway New York City

Richard E. Parks-BASSO Teacher of Singing-Specialist in tone production Available for Opera, Oratorio. Concerts. Studio, 235 West End Ave., New York City. Phone Susquehanna 9112.

Elizabeth Kelso Patterson
SCHOOL OF SINGING
Studio: 257 West 104th St., New York City
Phone Clarkson 1514

Adele Luis Rankin Art of Singing Metropolitan Opera House Studios 1425 Broadway, New York 'Phone Pennsylvania 2634

Franklin Riker Teacher of Singing
Studios: New York, 1425 Broadway
Tel. Pennsylvania 2634
Philadelphia, 1714 Chestnut Street.
Tel. Spruce 9845

Carl M. Roeder
TEACHER OF PIANO
Technique—Interpretation—Normal Course
607-608 Carnegle Hall, New York
Orange (N. J.) Studio: 350 Main St.

Francis Rogers
CONCERT BARITONE AND TEACHER
OF SINGING
Member American Academy of Teachers of Singing
Studio: 144 East 62nd St., New York

Grace M. Schad COACH and ACCOMPANIST
Oratorios—Operas—Concert Songs
Studio 34, Metropolitan Opera House, New York
Besidence: 49 South 7th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Appointment by mail.

Henrietta Speke-Seeley
TEACHER OF SINGING
Metropolitan Opera House Studios, New York
New Rochelle Studio: 69 Locust Ave.

Harry Reginald Spier Teacher of Singing 117 W. 86th St.—Phone Schuyler 0572 Residence Phone Raymond 3086

Charles Gilbert Spross
Carnegle Hall, Studio 504
Tuesdays and Fridays
Available for concerts in New York and Vicinity.

Mrs. C. Dyas Standish

Teacher of Many Noted Singers
Studio: 211 West 79th St., New York City
Endicott 3306

Oliver Stewart TEACHER OF SINGING
Available for Concerts, Recitals, Oratorios
Studio: 137 W. 56th St., New York
Tel. Schuyler 2729

Charles Tamme
TEACHER OF SINGING
Studio: 2231 Broadway, New York
'Phone Trafalgar 3614

Mme. Zeta Van Gundy-Wood
TONE BUILDER
TEACHER OF SINGING
Steinway Hall, 109 W. 57th St., New York. Circle #417

Claude Warford Teacher of Singing
Studios: 4 West 40th St., New York
'Phone, Penn 4897

Martha D. Willis Tencher of Plano Music Appreciation
Technic—Interpretation—Keyboard Harmony
Special Course in Ear Training and Rhythm for Voice Pupils
81 Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York
Appointment by Telephone—1350 Circle

Arthur Wilson
VOICE and INTERPRETATION
905 Boylston St., Boston
Wednesdays at Providence in the Lauderdale
Bldg.

Anne Wolcott Teacher of Singing-Coach-Accompanist Graduate Student of Father Finn Studio: 314 W. 75th St., New York. Traf. 9107

S. Constantino You

TEACHER OF SINGING Studio: 853 Carnegle Hall, New York Phone—Circle 0951

David Zalish Planist and Pedagogue
Appointment by mail or phone
225 W. 110th St., New York Cathedral 9543

W. Henri Zay Special Master Classes in Voice Technique with a VERITABLE MASTER IDEA behind them. See "The Practical Psychology of Voice," pub. G. Schirmer, which is a Complete Vocal Method. Studio: 30 West 72nd St.

Teacher of Singing Voice Production without Interference Miss Ethel Pfeifer, Asst. Teacher 412 West End Avenue Trafalgar 4385

A sing in ( giun dina coun ican have her Last

Mar 23, s Th gran Aeol secui citals will Mme will song mann Wolf "T ica," had I a bit

ter o Fran recto SI

noise

must

in Eu

Celebi Spanish Virtuos Teach

pianists.

19 West I New

TH A

> FO Unde Every audit 155

> Note: Secre York,

E

# Lula Mysz-Gmeiner, German Lieder Singer, Arrives for American Recitals

ALL Europe has heard of Lula Mysz-Gmeiner, knows her for a lieder singer of the first rank. She has sung in Germany, in Austria, Holland, Bel-gium, France, England, Russia, Scan-dinavia, in Hungary, in the Balkan

Yes, it may safely be said that her reputation is European-wide. Americans traveling abroad have heard her, have wished that it was not necessary to cross the Great Water in order to hear to cross the Great Water in order to hear her again. Their wish will be gratified Last week Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner arrived in New York, and on the afternoon of March 8 and on the evening of March 23, she will give recitals in Aeolian Hall. There will be no fireworks on her pro-grams. The chandeliers hung from the Aeolian Hall ceiling will hang just as

grams. The chandeliers hung from the Aeolian Hall ceiling will hang just as securely after Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner's recitals as before, for Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner will not sing as loudly nor as longly as she can. For Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner is Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner, lieder singer, and will conduct herself accordingly. She will sing old Italian ariettas, old French songs by Lully Campra, songs by Schussongs by Lully, Campra, songs by Schumann, Schubert, Emil Mattiesen, Hugo Wolf, ballads by Carl Loewe.

Wolf, ballads by Carl Loewe.

"This is just my introduction to America," said Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner, when she had been here only a day, and was still a bit dazed by the high buildings, the noise and the soft coal. "In April I must go back, for I have engagements in Europe and many pupils. I have master classes at the Berlin Hochschule. Franz Schreker, the composer, is director there, you know. He did not like it a bit to have me come away....

it a bit to have me come away. . . . "I learn a great deal from my pupils.

SUMMER STUDY IN PARIS

Claude Warford

of Singing

and a Corps

Associated Teachers

For Terms and Information Address Secretary to

Claude Warford West 40th St., ew York City



Lula Mysz-Gmeiner

I suppose it is because, in order to teach others, one must be thoroughly convinced oneself. And there is nothing more interesting than the study of lieder. I like especially the old ones—strong, simple ones, that tell stories. It is the expression that counts, the colors of the voice, not the amount used. . . . "We have heard many of your Amer-

ican singers in Germany the last few years, and I have been so favorably im-pressed. I think especially of Giannini and Richard Crooks, both very good voices. And I think the exchange of singers is so much to be recommended. . . ."

Mme. Mysz-Gmeiner started singing when she was a very little girl, took her first serious training in Vienna, was first a pupil of Lassel, later of Gustav Walter at the Vienna Conservatory. When she was eighteen she appeared at

#### Pittsfield Hears Italian Artists

PITTSFIELD, MASS., Feb. 27.—Giacomo Quintano, violinist; Fedilia Solari, soprano, and Giulio Nardella, tenor, gave a concert in the Colonial Theater, on Feb. 11, before a large and enthusiastic audience Mr. Quintaga plantaga particular properties. Feb. 11, before a large and enthusiastic audience. Mr. Quintano played numbers by Vieuxtemps, Bazzini and two of his own compositions, "Ninna Nanna" and "Capriccio di Concerto." Mme. Solari was heard in "Pace, Pace, Mio Dio," from "La Forza del Destino," and a group of songs and duets from "Il Trovatore" and "Aïda" with Mr. Nardella. The latter sang a group of songs and arias from "Tosca" and "Pagliacci."

Kneisel's Daughter Heads Quartet List in Baltimore

BALTIMORE, Feb. 27.—Chamber music fare was set before the members of the Baltimore Music Club at the meeting in the Hotel Emerson on Feb. 13. The program was given by the Marianne Kneisel String Quartet. The members are Marianne Kneisel, Elizabeth Worth, Lillian Fuchs and Phyllis Kraeuter. Miss Kneisel is the daughter of Franz Kneisel. The group of players led by Mr. Kneisel's daughter show excellent training. Franz C. Bornschein.

a Stuttgart music festival, was on the same program with Marcella Sembrich. She went to Berlin, studied with Etelka Gerster and Lilli Lehmann, started there her notable career as oratorio soloist and lieder singer.

#### SYMPHONY IN NASHVILLE

Verbrugghen Forces Give Two Concerts —Paderewski Is Applauded

NASHVILLE, TENN., Feb. 27.—The Minneapolis Symphony, under Henri Verbrugghen, gave afternoon and evening concerts in the new Memorial Auditorium recently. The afternoon program was arranged for young students, and contained the Overture to "Martha," Massenet's "Last Dream of the Virgin," the Prelude and Mazurka from "Coppelia," the Nocturne from Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream," Paderewski's Minuet and Ippolitoff-Ivanoff's "March of the Sandar."

The evening program opened with the

"March of the Sandar."

The evening program opened with the Overture to "Die Meistersinger," which was given a masterly interpretation. This was followed by Brahms' Symphony No. 2. Mr. Verbrugghen then gave three little pieces orchestrated by himself: Gretchaninoff's Berceuse, Moussorgsky's "Hopak" and Dett's "Juba" Dance. These were so applauded that Schubert's "Marche Militaire" was added. Two of the loveliest numbers were Grieg's of the loveliest numbers were Grieg's "Spring" and "Solveig's Song," from the "Peer Gynt" Suite, No. 2. The program closed with Tchaikovsky's Polacca, from Suite, No. 2

When Ignace Jan Paderewski played in Ryman Auditorium recently, he received an ovation from the big audience, which rose to greet him as he appeared. His all-Chopin program was one of the first ever given in Nashville by a visit-ing artist, and his interpretations were marvelous. On the program were the Fantasia, Op. 49; four preludes, two nocturnes, the Funeral March Sonata, the Ballade in F Minor, three etudes, Mazurka in F Sharp Minor, Polonaise in A and Valse, Op. 42.

MRS. J. ARTHUR WANDS.

#### FRENCH CONCERT IS GIVEN BY SOKOLOFF

Beryl Rubinstein Soloist in Music by d'Indy and Franck

By Florence M. Barhyte

CLEVELAND, Feb. 27.-The Cleveland Orchestra, Nikolai Sokoloff conducting, Beryl Rubinstein, pianist, soloist, in Masonic Hall, Feb. 18 and Feb. 20. The

This was the thirteenth program in the series, and drew a very enthusiastic audience.

The César Franck Quintet proved of special interest. Mr. Rubinstein's playing was inspiring. Combined with a tone of great beauty, Mr. Rubinstein possesses a technic of vast proportions. In scintallating passages, as well as in dramatic climages he played in moster. dramatic climaxes, he played in master-ful style. César Franck is a favorite composer with Cleveland audiences. Mr.

composer with Cleveland audiences. Mr. Sokoloff led splendidly, and the strings sang with a tone of exceptional beauty. The d'Indy Symphony, on a French mountain song, had alluring moments both of mood and melody, and Mr. Rubinstein again demonstrated his skill. "L'Apprenti Sorcier" was portrayed in picturesque fashion. Mr. Sokoloff was at his best in this work, and pictured the story so vividly that the audience was extremely responsive.



# TRABILSEE

**Vocal Studios** 202 WEST 74th ST., N. Y. Consultation and voice trials by appointment only. Tel. 1965 Endicott



Assisted by VAL PAVEY

Pianist and Baritone

OPERATIC RECITALS

Management R. E. Johnston, 1451 Broadway, New York KNABB Piano

ROSATE GIGLI'S ONLY TEACHER Circulars Mailed on Request Vocal Studio: 24 West 59th St., New York City Phone Plaza 2875



LYRIC SOPRANO

Management R. E. JOHNSTON, 1451 Broadway, New York City

VOICE TEACHER and COACH
Graduate of Royal Academy of Rome
Most Accurate Method—Voice Building and Training
Studio: 317-319 W. 95th St., N. Y.
Telephones Riverside 0147 and 4650

NEW YORK STRING QUARTET

Concert Management Arthur Judson-Steinway Hall, New York-Packard Building, Philadelphia

#### THE PEOPLE'S CHORUS OF NEW YORK, Inc.

Aeolian Building New York
Steinway Piano

Takes pleasure in announcing A COURSE IN SIGHT-READING

lale

ist

543

385

By means of Songs and Harmonies FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Under the direction of L. CAMILIERI Every Monday evening at 8 o'clock in the auditorium of the High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th Street.

Every Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock in the auditorium of the Stuyresant High School, 345 East 15th Street.

Note: For further information write to the Secretary of the People's Chorus of New York, Inc., 41 East 42nd Street.

# ETHEL

#### CONTRALTO

"A SINGER WHO IS A MUSICIAN"

"BUILDER OF UNUSUAL, EFFECTIVE PROGRAMS" STUDIO: 200 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Personal Representative-Leona M. Kahl, 64 Bank Street, New York City

A 19, B Man C G G Hoto I land I land

Ch Oakl Fid 14; H Ha Albe Sask Ont.,

Ir

song day

was Com

Wild

tute of Cu recen

tive a

Morr

demo

young

Endor

# Myth of Paganini's "Moise" Fantasy Inspires Miniaturist



Reproduction of a Miniature Painting on Ivory by Léo Dubson, French Artist, Now Visiting New York. The Scene Shows Paganini in Prison, Where, According to an Unauthenticated Story, He Spent Eight Years for Murder

IF Shakespeare had said, "The evil that men don't do lives after them," he might have been just as near the truth. No shining personality ever escaped hero-worship and mud-slinging. Somehow, musicians are the first victims of this passion to "scandalize the names" of the great. Paganini is one of the most striking examples of a world-famous figure who never succeeded in brushing away the cobwebs of a spite-story, which accused him of a dreadful crime and of an eight-years' penance in prison.

According to a letter written by Paga-nini in 1831, some jealous persons, anx-ious to discover the secrets of his dazz-ling bow, informed the world that he had gained his skill during eight years of imprisonment, in which time he had had nothing else to do but practice. The crime was said to be the murder of a rival, whom he had found with the lady of his affections. Since Paganini had been before the public without interruption of the property o tion from the age of fourteen, the crime must have taken place when he was six years old. Happening to come in late at a dinner party, Paganini overheard a man relating the whole story, adding that the victim was a personal friend of the narrator! Paganini, tall, pale, weirdly bony, arose like a spectre and

requested to know just when and where his crime had occurred. He finally discovered that a certain Polish violinist, named Duranowski, had been arrested for attempted murder in Milan in 1798; this was the foundation of the scandal! In his anxiety to be cleared, Paganini called on the Italian Ambassador resident in Vienna, and asked him to testify to the fact that he had known the violinist for twenty years, and that he was an honest and innocent

But in a time when stories were circubut in a time when stories were critical to the effect that Satan himself had been distinctly seen on the stage, guiding Paganini's hand, and that there was a striking resemblance between their faces—what hope was there to clear himself of an ordinary human crime?

The only compensation that history has accorded the maligned artist is that and again some distinguished

#### Mr. & Mrs. Henry Holden Huss

JOINT RECITALS

Plano and Voice Specialists

Entire Preparation to Concert Stage
Special Teachers' Courses

Studio: 809 Steinway Bldg., 113 W. 57th St.

Residence, 144 East 150th St., New York City

Phone Mott Haven 0363

# Giuseppe DANISE

Baritone, Metropolitan Opera Company

Available for Festivals and Concerts in May and October 1926 Exclusive Concert Manager, R. E. Johnston, 1451 Broadway, New York HARDMAN PIANO BRUNSWICK RECORDS

"You deserve the entire credit for the most successful and happiest year of my artistic endeavors at the Metropolitan."

Geraldine Farrar

April 16th, 1922

# LEON SAMPAIX | RIDER-KELSEY

PIANIST-PEDAGOGUE

ITHACA, N. Y.

De Vere-Sapio Coach to Patti, Calve, Nordica, Etc. 109 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TEACHERS OF SINGING

N. Y. PIANO CONSERVATORY and School of Amiliated Arts REGULAR COURSES IN ALL BRANCHES OF MUSIC

D. Director, 200 W. 57th St. Circle 0872 14 Branch Schools

BEATRICE MARTIN

painter has been stirred by the pathetic aspect of the legend to depict Paganini in prison. The well known French miniature painter, Léo Dubson, who is now in New York, has painted a miniature on ivory, which is exquisitely fine work, thoroughly authentic in all details. The picture shows the great virtuoso work, thoroughly authentic in all details. The picture shows the great virtuoso playing his "Moise" Fantasy on the G String, all the other strings, according to the story, having been broken. The face is a superlative example of Dubson's skill in portraiture, drawn as it is from a synthesis of engravings found in libraries and misseums, and violinists. in libraries and museums, and violinists will especially rejoice in the fact that Dubson's knowledge of music has made him paint the hands of Paganini exactly as they would have looked while playing a certain passage of the "Moise" Fantasy.

SULAMITH ISH-KISHOR.

#### GIVES FLORIDA RECITALS

### Laurie Merrill Visits Southland in Winter

St. Petersburg, Fla., Feb. 27.-Laurie Merrill, soprano, made her third appearance in recital here on Feb. 17. at the Vinoy. She was heard in groups of French, Spanish and American songs.

The modern French works were parne modern Fench works were particularly well received. Among the listed numbers were "L'Oiseau Bleu" by Dalcroze, "The Unforeseen" by Cyril Scott and Farley's "The Night Wind," charm-

ingly sung.
Miss Merrill has been heard recently in recitals at Jacksonville and Tampa. She will give other programs on the East Coast, including Miami, and will then go to Charleston, S. C., and Asheville, N. C., continuing her tour into the North-N. C., continuing her tour into the North-ern States. The soprano will make a tour of New York State in March and April, following her return to the North.

#### Joseph Schwarz Gives Denver Recital

DENVER, Feb. 27.-Joseph Schwarz, baritone, gave a highly interesting song recital on Feb. 17 in the sixth Slack subscription concert. Arias in French and Italian, German lieder and English and Russian songs were utilized in a program that had the virtues of variety, contrast and reasonable brevity. The singer's richly resonant voice, with its unusual command of mezza voce, adapted itself pliantly to the widely diversified requirements of the program material. Gordon Campbell was the accompanist.

J. C. WILCOX.

#### INTERCOLLEGIATE GLEE CLUBS TO HOLD CONTEST

#### Tenth Annual Competition to Award Prize of Silver Cup to Winner

Albert F. Pickernell, president of the Intercollegiate Musical Council, announces that the tenth annual Intercollegiate Glee Club Concert will be held at Carnegie Hall on Saturday evening,

March 6.
The competing colleges, Columbia, Dartmouth, Fordham, New York University, Penn State, Princeton and Yale will be joined by regional elimination winners from the New York State group at Rochester, the New England Division at Boston, Ohio State group at Columbus Mid-Western group. group at Columbus, Mid-Western group at Chicago, Missouri Valley Association at Wichita, and the winners of the North and South Carolina State con-

tests.

The prize song for the forthcoming contest, and for all regional contests, is "The Lamp of the West" by Horatio Parker. The scoring of the judges, who are Harry O. Osgood, Mark Andrews and Stephen Townsend, is based upon diction, ensemble, interpretation, pitch and tone. Each judge will make a separate score. The three groups by which each club is judged are a song of its own choice, the prize song and its college song.

song.
The silver cup, which is presented to the Intercollegiate Council by the University Glee Club of New York, must be won three times by any college before it is given into permanent possession. The present cup is now held by Yale, which is its second victory, Harvard and Dartmouth each having won it once.

All the material in Musical America is copyrighted and may be reproduced only when proper credit is given.

## ALBERTO BIMBONI

Voice Teacher

Coach for Opera and Recitals 2025 Broadway New You Telephone Columbus 6074 New York City



son 1925-1926 now booking JULES FALK CONCERT DIRECTION
224 Fifth Avenue, New York



# **AGNES** ROBINSON

Dramatic Soprano

New Orleans French Opera Manhattan Opera Co., Etc.

Available for Opera, Concerts, Recitals Address care MUSICAL AMERICA, 501 Fifth Ave., New York

# JANE R. CATHCART

PIANO-ELEMENTARY HARMONY

Address 200 West 57th St., New York

**Phone 10117 Circle** 



# PEABODY CONSERVATORY

HAROLD RANDOLPH, Director The oldest and most noted Conservatory in the Country

#### **SUNDELIUS** MARIE

Metropolitan Opera Company Management Haensel & Jones Aeolian Hall, New York

Teacher of Battistini's and de Luca's Voice Placement and Bell Canto Method Metropolitan Opera House Studios

d

eld

ıg,

al ew

up he

ng

tio

ho

WS ch ep-ich

its

ege

to

ni-

ust

ore

rd

#### ADVANCE BOOKINGS

Changes in, and additions to, this schedule should reach the office of MUSI-CAL AMERICA not later than Friday of the week preceding the date of publication.

#### INDIVIDUALS

Althouse, Paul—Lock Haven, Pa., March 9, Central State Normal School. Beloussof, Evsei — Springfield, Mass., Iarch 16.

#### **ORGANIZATIONS**

ORGANIZATIONS

Chamber Music Society of San Francisco—
Oakland, Cal., March 15.
Flonzaley Quartet—Indianapolis, March
14: Bloomington, Ill., March 15.
Hart House String Quartet—Medicine Hat,
Alberta, Can., March 15; Swift Current,
Saskatchewan, Can., March 16; Port Arthur,
Ont., Can., March 19.
Hinshaw's "Marriage of Figaro" Co.—
Zanesville, Ohlo. March 15, Weller Theater.
Letz Quartet—Sweet Briar, Va., March 19;
Roanoke, Va., March 20.
Russian Symphonic Choir—Ithaca, N. Y.,
March 16; Worcester, Mass., March 18.

#### Opera Baritone to Give Recital

Irving Jackson, baritone, will give a song recital in Aeolian Hall on Wednesday afternoon, March 10. Mr. Jackson was heard with the San Carlo Opera Company at the Century Theater last

#### Wildermann Institute Adds Dalcroze Course

The first of a series of public recital-demonstrations by the Wildermann Institute took place at Feldman Auditorium of Curtis High School, St. George, S. I., recently before a large and discriminarecently before a large and discriminative audience. The second was given at Morris High School, New York, where an equally large audience enjoyed the demonstration. Examples of training young students were shown in class work drills and in the rhythmic orchestra, composed of fifty-five member of the junior classes. From the end of February to June a large number of the students will be heard. June 9 is the date

chosen for the annual graduation exercises, which will be held at Aeolian Hall, New York. A large class of teachers is taking advantage of the normal training given by Mary Wildermann, founder and director of the Institute. A new course has been added to the curriculum of the has been added to the curriculum of the Institute, that of Dalcroze Eurythmics under the direction of Nelly Reuschel. Classes in Dalcroze are now being held each Wednesday at the St. George center of the Institute.

Beloussof, Evsel — Springfield, Mass., March 16.
Crooks, Richard—Boston, March 16.
Giannini, Dusolina—New York, March 16.
Hotel Roosevelt; Baltimore, March 17; Atlantic City, March 20.
Gustlin, Clarence—Daytona, Fla., March 18.
Hess, Myra—Buffalo, March 16.
Hotel Roosevelt.
Jacobsen, Sascha—Morgantown, W. Va., March 15.
Jeritza, Maria—Houston, Tex., March 16; Fort Worth, Tex., March 19.
Levitzki, Mis.:ha—Fall River, Mass., March 15, High School Auditorium; San Francisco, March 18.
Chicago Symphony

Chicago Symphony

Chicago Symphony

Symphony

By Eugene Stinson

CHICAGO, Feb. 27.—Pablo Casals won a memorable ovation when he played with the Chicago Symphony under Frederick Stock at the subscription concerts of Feb. 19 and 20. At the latter concert, after half a dozen recalls following a a memorable ovation when he played with the Chicago Symphony under Frederick Stock at the subscription concerts of Feb. 19 and 20. At the latter concert, after half a dozen recalls following a performance of Bach's Third Suite, the conseity audience roce in a bedy to capacity audience rose in a body to acknowledge his artistry. The program was as follows:

Mr. Casals would be conspicuous in any list of soloists. In spite of impurities in tone, the artist achieved a beauty and intensity of timbre rarely equalled, and played with an enviable virtuosity. The Boccherini music was elegant, in spite of banal thematic material. The Bach Suite contains no more than half a dozen polyphonic passages, melodies sustained over an organ point, and in his performance Mr. Casals deleted the organ points. The music never rises to the greatest Bach heights. The 'cellperformance exceeded his material in interest.

Mr. Stock's performance of the Symphony was of masterly restraint, and perfect in tempi and accent. The or-chestra displayed its extreme virtuosity in many passages. De Sabata's poem proved somewhat tediously devoted to a strident and unruly description of lusty youth. Mr. Stock's short arrange-ment from the latter part of "Siegfried" was beautifully made, though somewhat heavily played.

# Boston Activities

The Porter Musical Association has arranged a novel program to be given in Steinert Hall on March 11, when "A Symposium of Sound of Living Interest to Everyone" will be presented. The subjects and speakers are to be: "What Sound Looks Like"—the viewpoint of the physicist, experiments demonstrated on the platform Frederick A. Counders the physicist, experiments demonstrated on the platform, Frederick A. Saunders, professor of physics, Harvard University; "The Human Ear"—the viewpoint of the biologist, George H. Parker, director of zoological laboratory, Harvard; "The Music Lover's Ear"—the viewpoint of the musician, Walter R. Spalding, director of music department, Harvard. Joseph Lautner, tenor, and Mrs. Vincent Bennett, soprano, will assist Mr. Spalding. Spalding.

Giovanni Lazarinni, baritone pupil of Theodore Schroeder of this city, has been acclaimed in operatic rôles as guest artist at the Teatro Garibaldi in Trapani, Italy.

The Boston Orchestral Club, members of the Boston Symphony, gave a concert recently in the New Garden City School, Garden City, L. I., under the management of Wendell H. Luce. Carlos E. Pinfield is the club's conductor. The program consisted of compositions by Weber, Finden, Dvorak, Jarnefelt, Saint-Saëns, Mendelssohn and Gounod.

Mabel Parkes Friswell, soprano, sang the "Star-Spangled Banner" at the dedi-cation of the Needham Theater, Need-ham, Mass. The solo was given prior to the address of Lieut.-Governor Allen. Miss Friswell has appeared eight times as soloist with the Needham Grange on a tour of installations throughout Eastern Massachusetts.

\* \*

Ruth Sawyer Woodworth, contralto, assisted by Regina Helen McLenna, reader; Harry Goldenberg, pianist, and John Heiser, accompanist, gave a song recital in the Heiser Studios, West Somerville, Mass., on Feb. 19. There was a large attendance. The young artists did creditable work and were warmly applauded. warmly applauded.

Fritz Kreisler will give his second and last recital of the season in Symphony Hall on March 21.

The spring concert for the Boston Symphony's Pension Fund, to be given on Sunday afternoon, March 28, will be

repeated the following evening. Koussevitzky will conduct Brahms' Requiem. The Harvard Glee Club, the Radcliffe Choral Society, and the Boston Symphony will participate.

The Civic League Orchestra Association, Roy Goddard Greene, conductor, assisted by Louise Bernhardt, contralto, and Edith Noyes Greene, pianist, gave a concert in Civic League Hall, Framingham Marchanter ingham, Mass., recently.

The recital announced to be given by Sigrid Onegin in Symphony Hall, March 7, has been cancelled.

A return recital by Dusolina Giannini is to be given in Symphony Hall on March 26. W. J. PARKER.

#### Southern Glee Club to Appear in New York

The University Glee Club will be heard in New York at the Little Theater on the evening of March 7, with Jerome Swinford as baritone soloist. The club has successfully toured the South under Paul John Weaver, with Mr. Swinford as assisting artist. The first appearance of the club in the North is under the management of Beckhard & Macfarlane, Inc. farlane, Inc.

#### Gray-Lhevinne Heard in Youngstown

Youngstown, Ohio, Feb. 27.—Estelle Gray-Lhevinne, violinist, was presented in a concert here on Feb. 2, under the auspices of the Monday Musical Club. The audience was estimated at 1200, and included visitors from nearby cities.



#### HARRIET YOUNGS Soprano

CONCERTS — RECITALS
ORATORIOS Managem't Mollie Croucher 1425 Broadway, New York

#### **ETHEL** CAVE-COLE

Concert Accompanist—Ensemble Player Coach—Vocal and Instrumental 57 W. 58th St., New York Phone Plaza 2450



ENGLISH TENOK
In Europe—Season 1926-27
Personal Address: care Thos. Cook & Son, Milane, Italy
Secretary: 1030 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### BONCI FRANCIS GREER GOODMAN

BARITONE—TEACHER OF SINGING

1425 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. METROPOLITAN OPERA BUILDING Mr. Goodman Teaches Mondays and Thursdays Phone Penn 2634

# N.Y. COLLEGE of NUSIC CARL HEIN AUGUST FRAEMCKE DIR. CORNELIUS RYBNER, Theory HANS LETZ, Violin and Chamber Music Write Dept. A 48 other eminent instructors

TTMAN-RICE

Formerly with Metropolitan Opera School, N. Y., Brooklyn Master School of Music and Rivoll-Rialto Theatres, N. Y. 645 Madison Ave., N. Y. Regent 7849

#### INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK 120 CLAREMONT AVENUE FRANK DAMROSCH, DIRECTOR

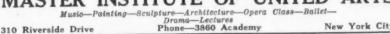
MAURICE FREDERIC

Teacher of Voice — Coaching Especially in French Repertoire Studio: 49 West 56th Street, New York

# MICHEL SCIAPIRO Instruction—Solo Violinist—Composer Sole Associate Teacher of OTAKAR SEVCIK 558 W. 164th St., New York City Telephones 8182 Washington Heights

# WRIGHT FUSON IN CONCERTS OF SONGS AND DUETS OF W. 164th St., New York Phone Wadsworth 0929

# MASTER INSTITUTE OF UNITED ARTS





VOICE PRODUCTION Operatic and Concert
Coaching
Studio: 294 W. 92nd Street, New York
Phone Schuyler 5614

# LA SCALA (Milan) MUNICIPAL RIO DE JANEIRO REALE DE MADRID Address: Secretary, Hotel Marie Antoinette, New York City

TEACHER OF PIANO SHERMAN THEACHER OF PLANO
Theory and Composition
Studio: 515 W. 122nd St., N. Y.
Applications by Letter

America 501 Fifth Ave.

KNABE PIANO



VOCAL STUDIO

HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK

COMM. BERNARDO

DE MURO

Representative Southern Musical Bureau Atlanta, Ga.

Tel. Trafalgar 3600

Phone Endicott 1900

Maude Douglas Tweedy Vocal Art Science Studio Vanderbilt Studios Endorsed by Dr. Frank F. Miller Founds of Vanderbilt Studios E. 28th St., New York

HARRIET FOSTER

CONTRALTO Voice Builder and Coach Studio 251 W. 71st St., New York Phone Trafalgar 6756

# People and Events in New York's Week

### BROOKLYN VOTES FOR LONGER OPERA LIST

#### Metropolitan Ends Series —Philharmonic and Jeritza Heard

By Arthur F. Allié

BROOKLYN, Feb. 27 .- The Metropolitan Opera Company concluded its series of operas in Brooklyn with the presentation of "Samson et Dalila" at the Academy of Music on Feb. 23. Karin Branzell, as Dalila, disclosed a fine voice, which she used with telling effect and a good sense of interpretation and tone color. Giovanni Martinelli was always vocally adequate. Leon Rothier as the Old Hebrew and Giuseppe Danise as the High Pricest High Priest gave able support to the leading rôles. Others in the cast were Messrs. Bada, Ananian, Paltrinieri and

The directors of the Institute of Arts and Sciences have announced that next and Sciences have announced that next season there will be one more performance of opera than the season just ended. The season of 1925-26 was conceded to be one of the most successful ever given at the Academy. The répertoire has included standard works, as well as a few novelties, and has brought much excel-

novelties, and has brought much excellence of performance and personnel.

Maria Jeritza was heard in recital at the Academy on Feb. 25. Due to an injury to her foot, the curtain was lowered between each group of songs and the artist carried on to the stage. Those who braved the inclement weather enjoyed Mme. Jeritza's brilliant singing in arias and songs. The program opened with two violin numbers played by Maximilian Rose, assisting artist. Mme. imilian Rose, assisting artist. Mme. Jeritza was warmly applauded and responded with encores very graciously.

The New York Philharmonic Orchestra gave the fifth of its series of Sunday afternoon concerts, with Wilhelm Furtwängler conducting, on Sunday, Furtwängler conducting, on Sunday, Feb. 28. The program included Haydn's

Feb. 28. The program included Haydn's Symphony, No. 13, in G, the Overture to "Egmont" and the Prelude to "Die Meistersinger." Joseph Szigeti, violinist, was heard in Brahms' Concerto.

Christian Schiott presented several of his pupils in recital at the Academy of Music Concert Hall on Feb. 25. The program opened with Saint-Saëns' "On a Theme by Beethoven" for two pianos, played by Gudrun Askevold and Sam Toft. Constance Lande, with Elsie

Want to get in touch with someone to compose-nusic for popular and novelty numbers. Must be-original and clever. M. C. O., care MUSICAL AMERICA, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

For Rent Steinway Grand in private parlor by hour or day, Reasonable, Phon Trafalgar 9884.

Vocal teacher going abroad will sublet charming studio, three rooms, kitchenette and bath. New Steinway Grand to October 1st. Tenant could continue lease thereafter with owners. Apartment just redecorated, first class every detail. Apply XYZ, care Musical America.

### RIALTO BROADWAY AT 42nd ST. "THE FIRST YEAR"

A Fox Picture
And a typical Rialto programme of novel and FAMOUS RIALTO ORCHESTRA

World's Largest and Foremest Metion Picture Palace CAPITOL B'way at 51st St. "Subway to Door" EDW. BOWES Mng. Dir.

#### "THE MERRY WIDOW"

with MAE MURRAY JOHN GILBERT

CAPITOL GRAND ORCHESTRA

#### GREATER RIVOLI B'way at 49th St.

Beginning Sunday, March 7th Miss Brewster's Millions

Paramount's Comedy starring Bebe Daniels and Jehn Murray Andersee's New Revue "RHAPSODY IN JAZZ" A Revelation in Syncopation

Ericksen at the piano, was heard in songs. S. A. Gerson and Mr. Schiott played Variations in E Flat Minor, for two pianos, by Sinding. Astri Ellison, with Mr. Schiott at the piano, sang a group of numbers.

#### Mordkin Ballet Being Booked

Block & Endicoff report heavy demand for Mikhail Mordkin and his Russian Ballet. The Mordkin Ballet comprising a company of forty-five, including an orchestra, will be headed by Mr. Mord-kin, who will have as his supporting art-ists, Elena Lukom, Pierre Vladimeroff and Hilda Butsova, for many years as-sociated with Anna Pavlowa. Five weeks have been booked for California and the Northwest and weekly engagements for New York, Chicago, New England, Eastern Canada, Michigan and Colorado. Individual engagements of from one to three performances are already booked for Philadelphia, Washington, Baltimore, Utica. Toronto, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Milwaukee, Columbus and St. Louis. Negotiations are pending for appearances in several cities of the Middle West, Texas and if time is available, for the Southern States. Besides the Mord-kin Ballet, Block & Endicoff are the exlusive managers for Mischa Elman, the Elman String Quartet, Johanna Gadski, Russian Symphony, Germaine Schnitzer, Letz Quartet and Horace Britt.

#### Irene Scharrer to Give Boston Recital

Having played with the Boston Symphony on Feb. 22, with the New York Symphony Feb. 28, and in recital at Aeolian Hall on March 4, Irene Scharrer, English pianist, will give a recital at the Copley Theater in Boston on March 14. The Boston and New York symphonies are added to a long list of orchestras with which Miss Scharrer has appeared, a list which includes all the leading English orchestras, and an appearance at the Leipsic Gewandhaus appearance at the Leipsic Gewandhaus with the late Artur Nikisch. Miss Scharrer has given recitals throughout Europe, and for the sovereigns of Enggland, Belgium and Norway. Her recital programs will include works by Purcell, Scarlatti, Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Debussy and Ravel.

#### Kitty Cheatham Heard Widely

Kitty Cheatham soprano, recently gave her tenth recital at the Academy of Music, Brooklyn. Miss Cheatham, after her recent recital, at Carnegie Hall, Pittsburgh, broadcast a specially arranged program, from KDKA, the Westinghouse station, which brought many inghouse station, which brought many letters of appreciation. One from a ranchman in Saskatchewan, Can. When Miss Cheatham's engagements permit she has contracted for a weekly program, over the new station, WHAP, in which she has the assistance of John Warren Frh. at the sistence of John Warren Erb, at the piano and Ernest F. Wagner, flutist, of the Philharmonic

#### Marjorie Meyer Gives Recitals

Following her successful Chicago recital in Kimball Hall on Feb. 18, Majorie Meyer, soprano, was engaged for an appearance at Miss Mason's School, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, on the evening of March 6. Miss Meyer's Chicago program listed works of the modern Bax, as well as classics. Works in English by Walter Golde, Heniot Lévy, Granville English, E. Aldrich Dobson, Herbert Hyde and Frank La Forge made an especial appeal to her hearers.

#### Benefit Recital to Aid Greek Conservatory

Marica Palesti, dramatic soprano, and Marica Palesti, dramatic soprano, and Diomed Avlonitis, violinist, will head a joint recital in Town Hall on the evening of March 11, under the auspices of Greek Societies, for the benefit of the Philharmonic Conservatory of Corfu, Greece. Leon Berdichevsky, pianist; Gaetano Luzzaro, baritone, and Hilda Raoud, soprano, will also be heard in the concert.

#### Regina Kahl Sings for Junior Branch of Washington Heights Club

Regina Kahl, soprano, assisted by Helen Ballard, accompanist, was heard in a recital for the junior branch of the Washington Heights Musical Club in the

Rodin Studios on the afternoon of Feb. 27. Miss Kahl's program of nineteen numbers was well chosen to interest not only her younger listeners but older ones as well and her method of presenting it was in every way excellent. The first group was of songs by American composers, the second, of important German lieder sung in English, such as "Hark! Hark! the Lark!" and Brahms' "The Smith." A suite of three songs, "Kindergarten Memories" by Leona M. Kahl, still in manuscript, was especially good. Three cradle songs, English, Italian and French, were also well selected and well sung. Aside from a fine voice, Miss Kahl is eminently equipped for this sort of recital.

J. D.

#### American Composers "On the Air"

Station WEAF (the American Telephone and Telegraph Company) has inaugurated a novel and interesting series of concerts, known as the Weaf Half Hour with American Composers. Each Tuesday, at this time, a different American composer will give a half-hour program of his best-known compositions, with personal comments. Among the composers who have already engaged to appear for this series are Charles Gilbert Spross, Frederick W. Vanderpool, John H. Brewer, Harold Vincent Milligan, R. Huntingdon Woodman and Gena Branscombe. Mr. Spross opened the series on Feb. 9. The second composer to appear is Mr. Vander-pool, assisted by his wife, Emily Beglin, former soprano of the Metropolitan Opera House, in a program of his bal-

#### Gabrilowitsch Goes to Canada

Following recitals at Symphony Hall, Boston, Carnegie Hall, New York, and his final lecture recital in Chicago last week, Ossip Gabrilowitsch, pianist, has gone to Winnipeg, where he had two engagements with the Winnipeg Male Choir, on March 1 and 2, two appear-ances with the Minneapolis Orchestra, in St. Paul and Minneapolis, and a recital in Milwaukee. The following week Mr. Gabrilowitsch will play two piano recitals with Harold Bauer in Chicago and in Cleveland. His final appearance of this season will be at the Evanston Festival on May 25.

#### Gisella Neu To Be Heard in Recital

Gisella Neu is scheduled for a violin recital in Aeolian Hall on Sunday evening, March 7, when she will be assisted at the piano by Nicolai Mednikoff. Her interesting program begins with Tchai-kovsky's Concerto in D, and includes two movements from Bach's Fifth Sonata, Ernst's "Hungarian Melodies," and pieces of Wagner-Wilhelmj, Thomas-Sarasate, Zarzycki and Albeniz.

#### Joseph Schwarz to Return Under Wagner Management

Joseph Schwarz, Russian baritone, and Mrs. Schwarz sailed Saturday, Feb. 27, on the Olympic. During the London season Mr. Schwarz will be heard in concert in Queen's Hall and also in a series of concerts throughout Europe. He will return to this country next season under the management of Charles

#### Sundelius to Sing at Festival

Marie Sundelius, soprano, will be soloist in a performance of the Brahms' "German" Requiem to be given by the North Shore Festival Association at Evanston, Ill., on May 31. Mme. Sundelius has recently returned from a concert tour of the Scandinavian countries, and is fulfilling concert overgrounds in and is fulfilling concert engagements in this country and singing at the Metro-

#### Brooklyn Chamber Music Society Heard

The string orchestra of the Brooklyn Chamber Music Society, under Frank Woelber, gave a concert at the Manual Training School, Brooklyn, in which the soloist was Giovanni Fattorosi, violinist. The program listed works by Mozart, Schubert, Tchaikovsky, Haydn and other composers. The concert was under the auspices of the Board of Education.

# IN NEW YORK STUDIOS

Several of Serge Klibansky's pupils have recently made successful appear-ances. Alveda Lofgren pleased very much in a concert in Middleton, N. Y., on Feb. 13. She has been substituting lately at the First Methodist Church in East Orange, N. J. Fannye Block has been engaged to sing at the Manhattan Opera House on April 1. Fauna Gressier has appeared at the Rivoli Theater, after which she opens a twelve-weeks' tour with the Murray Anderson weeks' tour with the Murray Anderson Productions. Miss Block and Elizabeth Jessel were heard in a radio program over Station WRNY, on Feb. 17. Lot-tice Howell will appear in Philadelphia for two weeks, as prima donna of the "Music Box Revue." Vivian Hart has "Music Box Revue." Vivian Hart has been engaged for another concert by the Rubinstein Club. Louise Smith sang at a concert in Brooklyn on Feb. 16. Mila concert in Brooklyn on Feb. 16. dred Strickland made several successful appearances in Memphis during the month of January. Mr. Klibansky will give another pupil recital in the Auditorium of the Y. M. H. A. on March 11.

Recent activities among pupils of Adelaide Gescheidt include a number of recitals. Ethel Dobson, soprano, who is well known in Atlantic City as a concert well known in Atlantic City as a concert soloist, has lately been engaged as soloist and director of music in the First Baptist Church, Atlantic City. Miss Dobson has also many concert engagements before her. Irene Jacques, dramatic soprano, made her début in opera in the rôle of Santuzza in "Cavalleria Rusticana" on Feb. 5, with the Brooklyn Musical Society under the direction of Musical Society, under the direction of Dimitry Dobkin. Miss Jacques has also been engaged as soloist in First Church of Christ, Scientist, Forest Hills, L. I. Anita Self, soprano, gave two costume recitals at Chickering Hall, New York, on Jan. 18, and in Boston on Feb. 4. on Jan. 18, and in Boston on Feb. 4. Marshall Monroe, tenor, was soloist at the Hotel Vanderbilt dinner concert on Feb. 7, and at the Church of the Ascension on Feb. 14, when "St. Paul" was sung. Marion Ross, soprano, and Walter Little, tenor, soloists of the Old Bergen Church, Jersey City, sang in "Elijah" at the special musical service, under the direction of Oliver Herbert, in the church on Feb. 7. in the church on Feb. 7.

Many pupils from the studio of Harold Bryson are successfully fulfilling professional engagements this season. them are Jack Barker, baritone, who is leading man in "The Cocoanuts," at the Lyric Theater. Louise Scheerer, mezzosoprano, recently sang in the prologue to "Stella Dallas" at the Apollo. George Owen lyric tener is touring on the Owen, lyric tenor, is touring on the Keith vaudeville circuit. Harold and Tom Diamond are touring on the Orpheum circuit. Raymond Green, tenor, is on tour with the "Blossom Time" company. Jack Oakley, bass, is a member of "Roxy's Gang." Loraine Sherwood and Gladys Burgette have been engaged for "Suzanne." been engaged for "Suzanne.

#### Wright and Fuson to Make Tour

Ethel Wright, contralto, appeared as assisting artist with the George Barrère Little Symphony, Sunday evening, Feb. 21, singing the incidental contralto part in "Poema," a modern symphonic work with Italian text, by Mary Howe. The concert was given at the Henry Miller Theater. Later the same evening Miss Wright and Tom Fuson, tenor, appeared in concert at the Catholic Club of New York. The two singers have been engaged for a recital of songs and duets at the State Normal School, Bellingham, Wash., on July 29. This is their most distant booking on a summer tour, which will open in Ohio in the first week of

#### Marion Telva Fulfills Engagements

Marion Telva, contralto, between her opera duties gave a recital at the morning musicale of the Mundell Choral Club of Brooklyn recently. She also appeared in joint recital with John Corigliano, violinist, at Brockton, Mass.

Mixe Girls orga gran Gard a re sopra

bache

dance

begi

Le Les usual day, delphi of Le Donal chestr Feb. 2 25; Cl and V schedu where

Sigrid

Diel Clar at Un recital kind," ng ar stratto ass. v ssistir hurch Wave," leoffre ehem," horus

Back Odred D

in.

am

the

the

ful the

of

ert olo-

liss

ge-lra-

era

lyn of

also

rch

ume ork,

t at

on

was

Old

in vice,

pert,

ofesnong

the

ezzo-

ogue orge

the

reen,

ssom

is a

raine

have

ır

d as

rrère Feb.

part

work

The

Miller

eared

New n en-

duets

cham, most

ek of

nts

n her

morn-Club

eared o, vio-



ACCOMPANIED by the Amer-ican pianist, Claude Gon-vierre, Princess Tsianina has given successful concerts in Pagiven successful concerts in Palermo, Naples, Rome and Florence. During March they have several joint engagements in Austria and France. Mr. Gonvierre was for seven years associated with Geraldine Farrar as solo pianist, director and accompanist, and is acting in the same canacity for ing in the same capacity for Princess Tsianina's present tour through Europe. Between enthrough Europe. Between engagements, Princess Tsianina is making Rome her headquarters, and studying new songs with Alfredo Martino, who for twenty-three years was conductor of the Teatro Costanzi in Rome. In early April, she will be joined by Os-Ke-Non-Ton, Indian baritone, for joint concert engagements in Berlin, Paris and London. They will return to America in July for joint concert engagements throughout America. out America.

#### Rialto and Rivoli Soloists in Cinema Features

At The Rialto Theater for the week beginning Feb. 28 musical numbers were given by the "Happy-Go-Lucky Melody Mixers" and the "Happiness Boys and Girls." Irvin Talbot conducted the opening overture, "A Hunting Scene," with the Rialto Orchestra. Hy. C. Geis, organist, played a solo. A feature of the musical program at the Rivoli was a grand opera presentation by Nathaniel Finston and Frank Cambria, entitled "A Garden Festival." The stage picture was a reproduction of a Watteau painting. The soloists were: Helen Cahoon, soprano; Walter Pontius, tenor; Benjamin Lansman, tenor; Herman Ashbacher, Carl Bitterl and Swoboda, dancers. A flute solo, "Wagner's Dream," and Schubert's Serenade sung by a quartet were other features. beginning Feb. 28 musical numbers were by a quartet were other features.

#### Lester Donahue Booked for Florida

Lester Donahue, pianist, began an unusually busy week, starting out on Monday, Feb. 22, as soloist with the Phila-delphia Orchestra, under the direction of Leopold Stokoski, in Pittsburgh, play-ing the Rachmaninoff Concerto. Mr. ing the Rachmaninoff Concerto. Mr. Donahue continued as soloist with the orchestra in engagements in Dayton on Feb. 23; Chicago, Feb. 24; Toledo, Feb. 25; Cleveland, Feb. 26; Detroit, Feb. 27, and Washington, March 2. Following the latter concert, Mr. Donahue was scheduled to go directly to Palm Beach, where he is to give a joint recital with Sigrid Onegin on March 15, in the Society of Arts Course of that city.

#### Dickinson Series at Seminary Ends

Clarence Dickinson's historical series at Union Theological Seminary closed on Tuesday, Feb. 23, with a lecture-recital on "God in the Thought of Mankind," as revealed in music. The assisting artists included Inez Barbour, soprano; Rose Bryant, contralto; Charles Stratton, tenor, and Frank Croxton, bass, with Vladimir Dubinsky, 'cellist, assisting. The Motet Choir of the Brick Church sang two numbers from the Jewish Liturgy, Gounod's "By Babylons' Wave," Dickinson's "O Jesu Sweet" and Geoffrey Shaw's "How far is it to Bethehem," and were joined by the male chorus of the Seminary in Holst's "Turn Back O Man." Sue Harvard and Mildred Dilling were listed as assisting

artists in the program of French music given by Clarence Dickinson, at the Friday noon hour of music at the Brick Church, on March 5.

#### Free March Series to Open at Museum

The first in a series of four free or chestral concerts to be given in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, on four Saturday evenings in March, will take place on the evening of March 6. Works by Lalo, Brahms, Weber, Rimsky-Korsakoff, Mendelssohn, Tchaikovsky, Bach and Wagner will be given. An illustrated talk on the orchestra, with special reference to the program of the evening, will be given by Thomas Whitney Surette at 5.15 p. m. in the Museum Lecture Hall on the day of the concert. on the day of the concert.

#### Nicolas Moldavan Appears with Flonzalevs

Nicolas Moldavan, viola player, will soon conclude his first season as a member of the Flonzaley Quartet, a post in which he has achieved much success. Mr. Moldavan was born in Odessa. A graduate of the Petrograd Conservatory, he gained much valuable experience in his tour of Japan, China, and India, as a member of the Zimro Ensemble. In 1920 he came to America, and in 1925 joined the Flonzaley Quartet.

#### Clokey Songs Used in Contests

Several part-songs for women's voices Several part-songs for women's voices by Joseph W. Clokey, composer and director of the department of music at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, have been utilized in State contests. His "Flower of Dreams" is the official State contest song in Michigan this year and was used last season in the State Glee Club contest there. His "Night Song" is similarly being employed for a State contest in Indiana this year.

#### George Engles Announces Roster for Coming Season

Concert Management George Engles announces the management for the season of 1926-27 of the following artists. Ernestine Schumann Heink, contralto, and Emilio de Gogorza, baritone; Paul Kochanski and Samuel Dushkin, violinists Ignaz Friedman and Irene Scharrer, pianists; Lewis Richards, American harpsichordist: Georges Barrère, flutist. harpsichordist; Georges Barrère, flutist, and the Barrère Little Symphony.

#### Russian Dramatic Soprano Announces Recital

Oda Slobodskaja, Russian dramatic so-prano, who has not been heard in New York for two years, will give a program of operatic and concert numbers in Aeolian Hall on Sunday afternoon, March 14. Miss Slobodskaja was a so-loist with the Ukrainian National Chorus which toured the United States several seasons ago.

#### N. Y. Philharmonic to Tour

The New York Philharmonic's annual The New York Philharmonic's annual spring tour begins on March 8 in Philadelphia. This concert will be followed by appearances in Washington on March 9, Baltimore on March 10, Reading, Pa., on March 11, and Pittsburgh on March 12 and 13. The orchestra will be heard again in New York on March 14 at the Metropolitan Opera House Metropolitan Opera House.

#### Carlos Sedano Signs Contract with Haensel & Jones

Carlos Sedano, violinist, has signed a contract with Haensel & Jones covering his various musical activities in the United States, Canada and Mexico, beginning July 1. On Feb. 25 Mr. Sedano sailed on the Thuringia, returning to his native Spain for a series of seventy concerts in Madrid, Seville, Barcelona and other centers.

#### Cornish Series to Be Concluded

The series of three piano recitals by Winifred Young Cornish at the Town Hall will be concluded on Saturday afternoon, March 6. Assisting will be Lynwood Farnam, organist, and a string quartet. Old and modern numbers will be given.

#### Edwin Hughes to Give New York Recital

Edwin Hughes, pianist, will include the "Appassionata" Sonata of Beethoven in his Aeolian Hall recital on March 16. He will also introduce several works by American composers.

Dusolina Giannini will be a soloist at the Westchester County Music Festival, to be held at Valhalla, May 20, 21 and



Photo by Keystone View Co.

WALTER DAMROSCH has ac-Walter Damkosch has accepted an invitation to conduct the Symphony Orchestra of Madrid during his stay in that city early in April. The invitation was extended by Arbos, regular conductor of the orchestra, which is one of the outstanding in Spain. The special concert will be held at the Grand Opera House of Madrid. the Grand Opera House of Madrid.

#### Viola Falkenthal in Recital

Viola Falkenthal, soprano, was re-cently heard in a recital at the Car-negie Hall studios of Constantino Yon, her teacher, before a number of invited guests. The program included arias from "Madama Butterfly," "La Gioconda" and "Lohengrin." The artist also sang La Forge's "Retreat" and "Song of the Open"; Pietro Yon's "Memories of Long Ago"; Constantino Yon's "Farewell," and numbers by Dvorak and Fischer, and Richard Strauss' "Devotion." Miss Falkenthal revealed a musical voice, delightful in its freshness of even range and of conher teacher, before a number of invited its freshness, of even range and of considerable power. She interpreted her songs intelligently.

#### Graffman Pupils' Recital

A recital by the pupils of Vladimir Graffman was held at De Witt Clinton High School on Feb. 28 before a large addience. Among the performers were the talented little Abe Zifkin, who played two numbers; Ethel Brown, playing the 7th Concerto of de Rériot; Sidney Horwitz, Ballade and Polonaise, Vieuxtemps; Rose Shuelly, Vieuxtemps F Sharp Minor Concerto; Leon Sterm, the same composer's Concerto in E the same composer's Concerto in E; Thelma Rawson, Bruch's "Scottish" Fantasy; Nicos Cambbourakis, Lalo's "Symphony Espagnole," and Joseph Gingold in Paganini's Concerto in D. The last two named have appeared frequently in concert. Others taking part were Bessie Aronow, Bernard Tabach-nick, Sam Levin, Clara Somomon, Bea-trice Matava and Lillian Rosenfeld. All showed exceptional talent and a great advance over their playing in the pre-vious recital. The audience applauded heartily.

#### Grainger to Be Heard at Hippodrome

Arrangements have just been completed whereby Percy Grainger will head the New York Hippodrome program during Holy Week, commencing March 29. Negotiations for this appearance began several months ago with Antonia Sawer In Grainger's managers. In order yer, Inc., Grainger's managers. In order to accept the Hippodrome contract, Mr. Grainger has been forced to withdraw several options in Canada where he is concertizing just prior to this appearance. Mr. Grainger's program will be given with the Steinway Duo-Art Piano, this having been arranged through the Aeolian Company. His répertoire will consist of popular and classic selections.

#### Guild of Vocal Teachers Gives Dinner

The first of a series of monthly dinners by the Guild of Vocal Teachers, a woman's organization, was held on Thursday evening, Feb. 26, in the San Remo Hotel on Central Park West. The honor guests were Dr. Henry Fleck, of Hunter College, who gave a most interesting address, and John Palmer, whose songs and impersonations were a delightsongs and impersonations were a delightful element in the evening's program. The permanent committee for the dinners consisted of Hildegard Hoffman Huss and Lillian Miller Hemstreet. Anna Zeigler, president of the Guild, introduced the guests. duced the guests.

#### Stahl Plays Concerto in Zuro Series

The sixth Sunday Symphonic So-The sixth Sunday Symphonic Society concert was given on Feb. 28 at the Hampden Theater. Josiah Zuro, conductor, selected for his opening number Mozart's Symphony in G, which was played in excellent style. Willy Stahl, the winner last year of Mr. Zuro's \$100 prize for an original American composition, repeated his prize winning "Romantic" Concerto for violin, receiving several recalls. Liszt's "Les Préludes" concluded the concert. concluded the concert.

#### Jeannette Vreeland to Visit Canada

During a tour of northern New York state and Canada this month, Jeannette Vreeland will sing for the Matinée Musical Club, of Montreal, on March 11. The soprano, who recently gave a New York recital at Aeolian Hall, in April will start a six weeks' tour as soloist with the Minneapolis Symphony under with the Minneapolis Symphony, under Henri Verbrugghen, through the West.

#### Peter Erasmus Lange-Müller

Words was received in New York last week of the death in Copenhagen of Peter Erasmus Lange-Müller, who, according to the Associated Press dispatch, was Denmark's foremost musical composer. Lange-Müller was born in Frederiksburg near Copenhagen, Dec. 1, 1850, and was a pupil of Matthisson-Hansen in composition and of Neupert at the Copenhagen Conservatory. As winner of the Ancker Stipend, he spent the year 1879 in Vienna and Italy. He was later conductor of several choral societies. Much of his work was in the field of incidental music to dramatic works, these including many Danish dramas and Ibsen's "The Feast at Solhoug." He also composed four operas, all of which were produced in Copenhagen, including "Tove," in 1878; "Spanish Students," in 1883; "Fru Jeanna," in 1891, and "Viking Blood" in 1900. He also com-"Viking Blood" in 1900. He also composed several suites for orchestra, two symphonies, a symphonic poem, "Sommernat ved Sundet," a violin concerto, chamber works and upwards of 200 songs, many of which have achieved the popularity usually accorded only traditional folk-songs.

#### André Gédalge

PARIS, Feb. 26.—André Gédalge, composer, died recently at his home near Lagny-sur-Marne. He was born in Paris, Dec. 27, 1856, and studied at the Conservatoire under Guiraud. In 1885, he won the second Grand-Prix with his cantata "La Vision de Saul." He was

later instructor in counterpoint at the Conservatoire and published a standard work on the fugue. He composed several works for the stage, among them "Le Petit Savoyard," "Pris au Piège," "Hélène," "La Farce de Cadi" and "Phoëbé." His Third Symphony was conducted by Pierné at the Chatelet. Other works included chamber music and orchestral pieces. orchestral pieces.

#### Mrs. Theodore Bohlmann

MEMPHIS, TENN., Feb. 27.—Mrs. Theodore Bohlmann, wife of the director of the Theodore Bohlmann School of Music of this city, and herself a pianist of brilliant gifts as well as a successful teacher, died here recently of pneumonia.

Mrs. Bohlmann, whose maiden name was
Susan Monarch and who was a native of
Kentucky, had been an invalid for a number of years.

#### Theodore B. Martin

ORLANDO, FLA., Feb. 28.—Theodore B. Martin, father of Riccardo Martin, operatic tenor, formerly of the Metropolitan and Chicago Opera companies, was found dead on the balcony of a hotel here on Feb. 27. Mr. Martin was eighty-four years old.

#### Antonie Schumann

Berlin, Feb. 27.—Antonie Schumann, widow of Ferdinand Schumann, third son of the composer, died recently at Höxter. She survived her husband thirty-four years.

# Eighth-Tone Sonata and New Whithorne Cycle To Be Given in League of Composers' Concert

THE quest for new timbres, chords, scales and tones, which is characteristic of the restless contemporary development of music, will be illustrated by an experimental performance included in the League of Composers' third con-

day evening, March 13.

New, specially constructed instruments which will yield quarter, eighth and even sixteenth tones, will be used under the direction of Julian Carrillo.

Mexican conductor scholar and invent. Mexican conductor, scholar and invent-or, and former director of Mexico City's National Conservatory. Mr. Carrillo, who has spent the last thirty-five years in experimenting with instruments of every kind to build up a new scale and eventually a new harmonic system. every kind to build up a new scale and eventually a new harmonic system, has recently come to New York, and for this performance has trained six instrumentalists to play a new work, "Sonata Casi Fantasia," which does not employ whole tones or semi-tones except in passing, but is built up entirely on their subdivisions. New intervals and new chords are constructed on these new tones.

sions. New intervals and new chords are constructed on these new tones. Heretofore quarter-tones have been employed by experimenters such as Alois Hába and Ernest Bloch, but chiefly as passing notes and to give certain contrasting or enriching effects to a body of more familiar sound. This is the first time that instruments made for such subtime that instruments made for such sub-divisions of the ordinary scale will be heard.

At the League's concert, Mr. Carrillo's ensemble will be made up of an arpacitera (harp-cither), which has ninety-seven tones within an octave; a new French horn, constructed for quarters. ter, eighth and sixteenth tones and made in New York; an octavina on which quarter and eighth tones will be played; quarter and eighth tones will be played; a guitar and violin for quarter tones, and a 'cello for eighth tones. The performers will be Lucino Nava, Bernard Ocko, Genaro Nava, Lajos Shuk, Emil Mix and Margaret Kane.

On the same program Arnold Schönberg's latest work, his Quintet for wind instruments, and Emerson Whithorne's new song cycle for songay tenor and

new song cycle for soprano, tenor and





Photo of Mr. Whithorne by Gerhard Sister; Mr. Smallens by Kuley Rembrandt PERSONALITIES IN MODERNIST PROGRAM

Above, a New Study of Arnold Schönberg, Whose Quintet for Wind Instruments Will Have Its New York Hearing. Below, Left to Right, Julian Carrillo, Mexican Composer, Whose Novel "Sonata Casi Fantasia" Will Be Given on Specially-Constructed Instruments; Emerson Whithorne, American Composer, to Be Represented by a New Song Cycle, "Saturday's Child"; Mina Hager, Who Will Sing the Soprano Solo in the Latter Work, and Alexander Smallens, of the Philadelphia Civic Opera, Who Will Conduct as Guest

chamber orchestra, "Saturday's Child," will be given première performances, as well as Ernest Toch's "Tanz" Suite. Alexander Smallens, conductor of the

Alexander Smallens, conductor of the Philadelphia Civic Opera Company, who appears by courtesy of that organization, will direct the ensemble for the works by Whithorne and Toch. The singers for "Saturday's Child" are Mina Hager and Colin O'More. Schönberg's Quintet will be played by Quinto Maganini, Michel Nazzi, Lucino Nava, Albert Sand and David Swaan. and David Swaan.

Mr. Whithorne's work, entitled "An

Episode of Color," is a song cycle for soprano, tenor and chamber orchestra composed this spring, the first production of this composer since his ballet "Sooner and Later," which was performed at the Neighborhood Playhouse last year.

This cycle uses for its text the poems of Countee Cullen, young Negro poet. From a collection of his verses, Mr. Whithorne has selected a group to make up a lyrical love episode between a Negro boy and a brown girl. It interprets young ecstasy, the joy of dancing,

mockery of religion, wistful yearning,

death and quiet mourning.

Neither jazz nor spirituals have been used by the composer as material for this work. He has attempted to get a more primitive and lyrical feeling into the cycle. While employing modern devices in orchestration, tonality and rhythm, the general feeling is simple, almost naïve. The score calls for the two voices, a flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, horn, percussion, two violins, viola. soon, horn, percussion, two violins, viola, cello, double bass and piano.

The Schönberg work, for wood-winds

#### Civic Orchestra Bows in York, Neb.

YORK, NEB., Feb. 27 .- A civic orchestra of forty-five members has been established here under the direction of Bohdan A. Shlanta. The organization, which is sponsored by the Commercial Club, has for its object the promotion of the best music. The personnel of the orchestra is composed entirely of local musicians. Two concerts have already been given in the York Opera House, and the attendance has shown a great public interest in the undertaking. Many of the auditors came from the surrounding country, driving to York from distant points. On the first program were the "Surprise" Symphony of Haydn and the "Polonaise" from Glazounoff's "Scenes de Ballet."

#### Seattle Teachers Form Association

SEATTLE, Feb. 27.—The organization of a Seattle Music Teachers' Association is a movement that has culminated in the election of W. H. Donley, as presi-dent; Carl Paige Wood, vice-president; Helen Crowe Snelling, recording secre-tary; Abbie Vern Bissell, corresponding secretary; Clara Moyer Hartle, treasurer, and Arline McDonagh Westcott, press committee. DAVID SCHEETZ CRAIG.

#### Klemperer to Conduct in South America

Otto Klemperer, guest conductor of the New York Symphony, has accepted an offer to conduct twelve concerts at the Colon Theater in Buenos Aires, beginning Sept. 15. He will remain until Oct. 15. This will be his second conductoral engagement outside of Europe. His stay in New York will end March 28.

and horn, is in that composer's latest manner, and bears the mark of his idiosyncrasies in every phrase. It is in four movements—spirited, slow, fast-scherzando, and rondo.

The Toch "Tanz" Suite is made up of six movements, all of them very lively in character.

in character.

#### PHILADELPHIANS STIR IN CLEVELAND VISIT

#### Spalding Gives Gregorian Concerto of Respighi with **Local Forces**

By Florence M. Barhyte

CLEVELAND, Feb. 27 .- The Philadelphia Orchestra, Leopold Stokowski conducting, was heard in Public Auditorium on Feb. 26. Lester Donahue, pianist, was the assisting artist. The program was as follows:

Piano Concerto No. 2....Rachmaninoff
"Fête-Dieu à Seville"......Albeñiz
"La Cathédrale Engloutie"...Debussy
"L'Oiseau de Feu"....Stravinsky
Passacaglia ....Bach

The appearance of the Philadelphia Orchestra in Cleveland was welcomed with a great amount of interest and enthusiasm. The appearance, with Mr. Stokowski conducting, created a wave of enthusiasm and a thrilling ovation was extended extended.

The Rachmaninoff Concerto was given a glowing performance as the opening number. Mr. Donahue proved a gifted artist, demonstrating skill in tonal coloring and technic. The Stravinsky "Fire Bird" was fascinating in its brilliancy. The gorgeous tones of the orchestra were displayed in kelaidescenic fachion. displayed in kaleidoscopic fashion. Stra-vinsky's feeling for rhythm and immense power for the expression of color were

power for the expression of color were manifested abundantly in this work, and under the bâton of Mr. Stokowski were magnificently portrayed.

The Albeñiz "Fête-Dieu à Seville" was definitely atmospheric and added a certain charm to the program. The "La Cathédrale" of Debussy was most picturesque. The Bach Passacaglia concluded the program with great dignity. The concert was under the management The concert was under the management of Grace Denton of Toledo, with Everett L. Jones as local representative.

The Cleveland Orchestra, with Nikolai Sokoloff conducting, and Albert Spalding, violinist, soloist, was heard in Masonic Hall, Feb. 25 and Feb. 27. The program was as follows:

Symphony No. 5...... Beethoven Concerto "Gregoriano" for Violin and Orchestra ..... Respighi "Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks," Strauss

The Beethoven Symphony is a particular favorite with Cleveland audiences and Mr. Sokoloff gave it a charming performance. The Andante was extremely fascinating in tonal color and rhythm. The briskness of the Allegro was a great allege and the Finele page to a strugger delight and the Finale rose to a stupendous climax.

Mr. Spalding achieved honors in his finished performance of Respighi's "Gregoriano" Concerto. He possesses a tone of exceptional beauty and played in a masterful style. Applause brought him to the stage many times. Respighi has created a work of veiled charm, and the listener finds a compelling desire to grasp more of a work that is almost overwhelming at a first hearing. The Strauss "Till Eulenspiegel" was bril-liantly and cleverly performed.

#### Scholarships Offered by Music Federation

CORSICANA, TEX., Feb. 27.—Scholar-ships are offered by the Texas Federa-tion of Music Clubs, the contest to be held in Dallas during the annual meeting of the Federation on April 28, 29 and 30. These scholarships are for students in violin, voice and piano. MRS. LYNNE WORTHAM.

#### Musicians Among Sea Travelers

Among the musicians seeking foreign ports last week were Pablo Casals, 'cellist, who sailed Feb. 26 on the Majestic, and Joseph Schwarz, baritone of the Chicago Civic Opera Company, also on the Olympic, to fulfill concert engage. ments in Germany, England and Russia Among those arriving were Lula Mysz Gmeiner, German lieder singer, and Ed ward Erhard, baritone of the Vienna Staatsoper, both on the Deutschland Feb. 23, both for concert engagements.

Gu

maj Civi "Th den Aud ann Ass and

ME

Nun

asst

Th

day sease gran

plan: lic tl finan the s eight erati teer

aver 7000 000 1 throu teres mem

spons the p

free

MUSI